

N E M R T

North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc.



Spring Course Catalog

March through June

Phone: 630.896.8860 ■ Fax: 630.896.4422 ■ Web: www.nemrt.com

CONTENTS

Department Information Change Form	1
Course Descriptions	3
Mandatory Firearms Info	181
Firearms Consent Form	183
Firearms Information Sheet	184
Indemnification Agreement	185
Registration Information	
Registration Policies	187
Pre-Registration Form	188
Monthly and Regional Course Calendars	189
Part-Time Training	199
Consulting Services	201
How to Become a NEMRT Member	
What is NEMRT?	203
The ASSIST Program	204
NEMRT Membership	205
Membership Categories	206
NEMRT's 40 Hour Juvenile Specialist Skills Web-based Program	207
Host Site Directions	209

DEPARTMENT INFORMATION CHANGE FORM

Change of Departmental Address

Name of Dept.: _____
New Address: _____

Street Address (line 1)

Street Address (line 2)

City, State, Zip Code

Phone #s

Fax #

Change of Departmental Address

Name of Dept.: _____

Dept. Chief: _____

Phone: _____

Dept. Training Officer: _____

Phone: _____

To notify NEMRT of these changes, please fax this form to the attention of our Registrar, Terri Hancock, at (630) 896-4422

NEMRT Staff Directory

1717 Park Street, Suite 303
Naperville, IL 60563
Phone: 630-896-8860
Fax: 630-229-0206

Name	Job Function	Email	Phone Ext
Joe Schweih	Director	joe@nemrt.com	110
April Morris	Deputy Director	amorris@nemrt.com	104
Andy Nelson	Handles Handout Materials	andy@nemrt.com	109
Lisa Seeman	Handles Membership and Billing	lisa@nemrt.com	105
Josh Fiorillo	Handles all IT tasks	josh@nemrt.com	106
Marty Schaefer	In-Service Course Review & Certification	marty@nemrt.com	120
Melinda Ray	Catalog Class Sceduling/Instructor Contracts	mray@nemrt.com	112
Michael Schoenfeld	Field Rep and MEGGITT Scheduling	mike@nemrt.com	119
Alex Mas	Handles all Instructor Applications	alex@nemrt.com	107
Simon Aniello	Specialized In-House Training	simon@nemrt.com	115
Terri Hancock	Class Registration and Processing	terri@nemrt.com	102
Elsy Hernandez	Mandate In-House Course Development	elsy@nemrt.com	103
Bill Collins	Handles the Part-Time Academy	bill@nemrt.com	108
Kathy Middleton	Administrative Assistant	kathy@nemrt.com	100

Course Descriptions

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

24 Hour Basic Crime Scene Photography

24INV007

May 21-23, 2024

Montgomery Police Department

June 18-20, 2024

McHenry County Regional Training Center

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$375.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Lead Homicide Investigator

This three day, 24 hour course has been designed by the Mobile Training Unit, along with expert practitioners from the field of evidence collection and crime scene processing for the purpose of providing law enforcement officers assigned to evidence collection duties with the skills and knowledge needed for the operation of a digital SLR camera system for the photographic documentation of crime scene evidence.

This program will provide officers with the needed skills to operate their department issued camera equipment using the most up to date techniques. Topics to be addressed in this program include the following:

- Operating a SLR digital camera in manual, aperture priority, shutter priority and program modes
- Understanding how depth of field effects crime scene photography
- The three types of crime scene photographs, orientation, reference and identification.
- How to produce examination quality photographs.
- Understanding of the use of fill flash in outdoor crime scene photography
- Producing properly exposed photographs in a low light environment.
- Properly downloading images from the cameras to a storage unit.

The goals of this course are to provide attendees with a comprehensive overview of crime scene photography. Attendees will be able to will understand the basic operational functions of a SLR camera along with being able to properly document photographically a crime scene. Officers will learn to operate their cameras, in normal and low light environments along with taking examination quality photographs of evidence.

STUDENTS SHOULD BRING THEIR DEPARTMENT ISSUED CAMERA EQUIPMENT AND THE INSTRUCTION MANUAL, TO THIS COURSE. THIS SHOULD INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:

- Camera Body
- Any additional lenses
- Detachable flash unit with cord
- Tri pod
- Flashlight
- Extra batteries for flash
- Charger for camera battery
- Lap top computer
- Cables to connect camera to computer

A large portion of this class will be conducted outdoors. Students should dress suitable for the weather condition for the days of the class.

Please note that the course schedule varies to allow for evening/night shoots. Generally, the schedule is as follows:

Day #1: 8 AM 4 PM

Day #2: 11:30 AM 7:30 PM

Day #3: 8 AM 4 PM

This course will be taught by: Officer Michael Kirby, Inverness Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

32 Hour IPMBA Police Cyclist Course

32PAT001

April 22-25, 2024
Lisle Police Department

June 11-14, 2024
Aurora Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$175.00
Non Member Tuition: \$420.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:
de-escalation Techniques, Law Concerning Stops, Search, Use of Force, Legal Updates, Officer Safety Techniques, Officer Wellness/Mental Health, Procedural Justice

This four (4) day, thirty two hour training program has been designed by North East Multi Regional Training and the International Police Mountain Bike Association to assist law enforcement personnel in making the transition from motorized to bicycle patrol.

The goals of this 32 hour program are to:

- Instill within the students a current understanding of the advantages an officer on a bicycle has while interacting with the public.
- Provide the student officers with the knowledge and skills necessary to safely and effectively utilize the bicycle as an enforcement tool.
- Identify the responsibility of the student officer to serve as a role model for the entire community.
- Provide the students with the motivation to develop and/or implement various community projects which are unique to bicycle officers.
- Encourage the utilization of police on bicycles to enhance other strategies introduced to support Community or Problem Oriented Policing.

Students will need the following items for this course:

- Police Mountain Bike in good working order (properly fitted)
- Street/combo tires on bike
- Pedal retention (acceptable flat pedal/footwear system)
- At least one water bottle cage and bottle
- High intensity headlight w/ 4hr run time
- LED steady or flashing red taillight
- Rear mount kickstand
- Agency mandated carrying system (rack, bag, frame pack, etc.)
- Tool kit (patch kit, tire levers, two spare tubes, air pump or CO2 inflator, Allen wrenches (4 8mm), wrenches(8 10mm), bike lube, shop towels, disposable gloves)
- Full duty uniform
- Padded cycling shorts (recommended)
- Footwear compatible with retention system
- Foul weather gear
- Agency mandated duty belt and vest with required gear
- Safety Equip. (Bike helmet, Eye pro, padded cycling gloves)

*** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the program in order to avoid billing. ***

This course will be taught by: Craig Lepkowski, Lake Forest Police Department; Detective Bernard Hogancamp, Homewood Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

40 Hour Juvenile Specialist Skills Program Test and Review Only

40PAT002

March 6, 2024
NEMRT Office, Naperville

April 3, 2024
NEMRT Office, Naperville

May 2, 2024
NEMRT Office, Naperville

May 21, 2024
NEMRT Office, Naperville

June 6, 2024
NEMRT Office, Naperville

June 20, 2024
NEMRT Office, Naperville

08:30 AM to 12:30 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: None

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Human Rights, Lead Homicide Investigator, Legal Updates, Procedural Justice, Reporting Child Abuse and Neglect, School Resource Officer

Juvenile officers have a unique role, not only in enforcing laws but also in responding to family problems in a compassionate and effective manner. Their position requires them to act as protectors of youths and society as a whole by investigating criminal acts for findings of "delinquency and in supporting youths in growing out of adolescence" without experiencing the stigma of police involvement.

This online, web based training program has been designed by NEMRT, along with experts from the fields of juvenile law, social work, and law enforcement, to provide newly assigned or promoted juvenile officers with the skills, knowledge, and behaviors needed for success in the position.

Officers who take this web based course and pass the examination given at the end of the mandatory review session will be Illinois state certified Juvenile Officers just as if they had attended a traditional classroom training course. To gain access to the web based program, departments must have purchased the program through NEMRT. Access to the program can be acquired by contacting Lisa Seeman at 630 896 8860, Ext 105. Departments who have previously purchased a Juvenile CD from NEMRT in the past, already have access to the online program.

Individual officers will then be able to log in and review the course materials online through our website at www.nemrt.com

Departments are to register their officers for the review/test date as listed in the catalog. The review session is conducted by an instructor prior to administering the test.

OFFICERS MUST HAVE VIEWED THE ONLINE COURSE CONTENT PRIOR TO THE REVIEW/TEST DATE. Officers also must attend the mandatory review/test date in order to receive certification.

If your officer has not completed the online portion by their registered review/test date, please contact NEMRT directly.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Deputy Chief of Operations Brian Galske, Chicago Ridge Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Acting Officer in Charge 3 Day Course
24MAN002

April 17-19, 2024
Crestwood Civic Center

May 15-17, 2024
Glendale Heights Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$315.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Crisis Intervention, Cultural Competency, Human Rights, Legal Updates, Officer Wellness/Mental Health, Procedural Justice, Psychology Domestic Violence, Reporting Child Abuse and Neglect

This new 3 day (24 hour) course has been designed to meet the practical needs of the uniformed patrol officer who has supervisory responsibilities.

ATTENDING OFFICERS NEED TO BRING OR HAVE ACCESS TO THEIR DEPARTMENT AGENCY OPERATIONS AND PROCEDURES. (General Orders)

This program will challenge the Officers in Charge and Field Training Officers to evaluate their leadership styles within the context of the patrol setting. Management of numerous patrol challenges will be discussed within a highly interactive setting. Safe and proper responses to these situations will be particularly stressed.

The main goal of this course is to provide a forum in which students may evaluate their personal leadership styles as well as their responses to various patrol challenges faced by the Officers in Charge.

The management of numerous patrol challenges will be discussed in a highly interactive setting with safe and proper response to situations being the main theme of this program. Patrol Officers who serve as Officers in Charge, Field Training Officers, and newly appointed Sergeants would all benefit from this program.

Topics will include:

- Leadership Individual leadership skills for law enforcement officers/supervisors.
- Ethics and Integrity
- Procedural Challenges: Jurisdiction discipline use of force death notification hostage/barricaded subject Psychiatric emergencies domestic violence vehicle pursuits active assailant Reporting unusual occurrence to command staff and many others
- Understanding Explicit and Implicit bias, community relations.
- Communications in the law enforcement environment
- Initial Response to deaths and unique situations, Crime scene integrity, Search and seizure issues, Identify Who, When, Where, What, Why, and How, Initial response by first responding officers and supervisors.
- Intervention and Rendering aid: Review Illinois statutes and an officer's responsibility to intervene another officer in certain circumstances and providing aid to a person injured.
- Response to Critical Incidents Establishment of incident command, Setting up perimeters, Manpower, time, equipment.
- Case Studies: Identifying leadership styles, the decision making process, taking the alternate course of action.

This course will be taught by: Deputy Chief of Operations Brian Galske, Chicago Ridge Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

ACTIVATE™
Critical Incident
Tabletop Training for
Police Leaders

08MAN013

April 5, 2024
Oswego Police Department
Community Room

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$375.00
Non Member Tuition: \$450.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Procedural Justice

This one day, 8 hour program has been designed to provide Police leaders with knowledge on critical incident response and gives them an opportunity to test critical incident plans they may have in use at their respective agencies.

This curriculum will review FEMA's Incident Command System (ICS) 100 and 200 level. Incident Command Roles and Responsibilities are discussed and Table top exercises will then allow for students to act out the responsibilities of that role during a mock critical incident. The Tabletop exercises will be facilitated in alignment with Homeland Security Exercise and Evaluation Program (HSEEP)

Leadership is necessary in everything that is done in the law enforcement community. Police Staff members that are called to action after a critical incident has taken place are no different. The decisions made at the higher levels of leadership will shape the overall response and coordinate the efforts to bring a critical incident to a close as quickly and as coordinated as possible.

COURSE GOALS:

- To give students a review of ICS level 100
- To give students a review of ICS level 200
- To give students a review of the leader roles as dictated in ICS
- To give students a review of the responsibilities of the roles dictated by ICS
- To provide students with an adaptability framework to apply during first responder critical incidents.
- To provide students with a stress free, controlled environment in which to participate in a mock critical incident that would mimic being in a command post coordinating an agency's response to a critical incident.

*** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the program in order to avoid billing. ***

This course will be taught by: Al Bello, Offset Consulting LLC.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Adaptive Leader™ Frontline Leadership for Police Officers

08MAN012

May 31, 2024
Oswego Police Department
Community Room

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$200.00
Non Member Tuition: \$300.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Cultural Competency, Officer
Wellness/Mental Health, Procedural
Justice

The only thing that has ever ensured success, is CHANGE.

The way people see problems is often the biggest part of the problem. This one day 8 hour class is focused on creating a better understanding and approach to law enforcement's toughest hurdle. Change. With a combined 40+ years of military leadership lessons used to establish this curriculum, this course will take you further than you've ever gone before on learning new ways of looking at law enforcement problems.

Everyone knows about IQ. It's a way to measure how intellectually smart one is. EQ, or the measure of how emotionally smart a person is, is by many accounts more important than IQ for those that strive to be great leaders.

Well, ever heard of AQ? It stands for Adaptability Quotient, and we firmly believe the greatest leaders of our time have had a higher level of adaptive smarts than most anything else.

With the ever changing environment we operate in, adaptability is an absolute MUST. As law enforcement professionals, our environments change faster than the laws we uphold do. With the Adaptive Leader™ curriculum, you will learn new ways of looking at problems, and be prepared to change your way of thinking to that of a flexible and innovative officer. Adaptability is a requirement for survival, regardless of environment. Don't stay stuck with a singular way of looking at the world.

Whether you have one week on the job, or you are one week from retiring, being a leader, an adaptable one, transcends time and profession.

"Because we've always done it this way" doesn't live here.

This course will discuss:

- Leadership self assessment and looking within.
- The inevitability of change.
- Adapting to new cultures, new mindsets, and new deployment strategies.
- Viewing change as an opportunity, not a barrier.
- The Adaptive Leader™ Approach.
- Adaptive leadership and discipline.
- Adaptive leadership during critical incidents.
- Aligning IQ with EQ, and EQ with AQ
- External perceptions of adaptive leaders.
- The contagiousness of Adaptive Leadership Getting your bosses and subordinates alike to become adaptive.
- The adaptive agency endgame

*** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the program in order to avoid billing. ***

This course will be taught by: Al Bello, Offset Consulting LLC.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

**Adaptive Leader™
Frontline Leadership
for Police Supervisors**

08MAN011

**April 26, 2024
Clarendon Hills Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: \$200.00
Non Member Tuition: \$400.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Cultural Competency, Officer
Wellness/Mental Health, Procedural
Justice**

The only thing that has ever ensured success, is CHANGE.

The way people see problems is often the biggest part of the problem. This one day 8 hour class is focused on creating a better understanding and approach to law enforcement's toughest hurdle. Change. With a combined 40+ years of military leadership lessons used to establish this curriculum, this course will take you further than you've ever gone before on learning new ways of looking at law enforcement problems.

Lead by example. That is as old an adage as supervising itself. Adaptive leaders are looked up to. They are followed without question. That's because when a decision needs to be made, all those around know that all options will be considered. As situations change, so will the adaptive leader's approach. The most incredible supervisors are those who adapt.

Everyone knows about IQ. It's a way to measure how intellectually smart one is. EQ, or the measure of how emotionally smart a person is, is by many accounts more important than IQ for those that strive to be great leaders. Well, ever heard of AQ? It stands for Adaptability Quotient, and we firmly believe the greatest leaders of our time have had a higher level of adaptive smarts than most anything else.

With the ever changing environment we operate in, adaptability is an absolute MUST. As law enforcement and public sector leaders, our environments change faster than the laws we uphold do. Be prepared to change your way of thinking to that of a flexible and innovative leader. Adaptability is a requirement for survival, regardless of environment. Don't get stuck with a singular way of looking at the world. Being a leader, an adaptable one, transcends time and profession.

"Because we've always done it this way" doesn't live here.

This course will discuss:

- Leadership self assessment and looking within.
- The inevitability of change.
- Adapting to new cultures, new mindsets, and new deployment strategies.
- Viewing change as an opportunity, not a barrier.
- The Adaptive Leader™ Approach.
- Dealing with subordinates as an Adaptive Leader.
- Adaptive leadership and discipline.
- Adaptive leadership during critical incidents.
- Aligning IQ with EQ, and EQ with AQ
- External perceptions of adaptive leaders.
- The contagiousness of Adaptive Leadership Getting your bosses and subordinates alike to become adaptive.
- The adaptive agency endgame.

*** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the program in order to avoid billing. ***

This course will be taught by: Al Bello, Offset Consulting LLC.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Adaptive Leader™ Strategic Leadership for Police Executive Staff

08MAN017

**May 20, 2024
Glendale Heights Police
Department**

8:00 AM to 4:00 PM

**Member Tuition: \$375.00
Non Member Tuition: \$450.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Cultural Competency, Officer
Wellness/Mental Health, Procedural
Justice**

This one day, 8 hour program has been designed to provide Police Chiefs with the knowledge to apply adaptive leadership concepts in the police agency environment. This course will provide frameworks for Police Chiefs to use when faced with leadership dilemmas and also foster an adaptive mindset.

This curriculum brings over 40 years of military leadership lessons as learned by the instructor during his time as a Staff Non Commissioned Officer in the US Marine Corps. These lessons are explained with applicability to law enforcement. These lessons are taught with application to law enforcement in mind and will deliver an adaptive approach to viewing problems in the realm of personnel, training, public perceptions, and supervision.

This course will cover numerous considerations that are necessary in leadership at the agency level. Implicit bias, racial and ethnic sensitivity will be discussed and Chiefs will be exposed to how changing demographics affect police services, how to better understand cultural differences within their own police department, how to eliminate discriminatory practices, and how to bridge the gap between generational differences.

*This curriculum counts towards chief training hours.

*This curriculum is available to Chiefs, Sheriffs, and Deputy Chiefs (or their equivalent).

*** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the program in order to avoid billing. ***

This course will be taught by: Al Bello, Offset Consulting LLC.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Advanced Decision Making for Critical Incident Response

08MAN014

June 14, 2024
Schaumburg Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:
Emergency Medical Response Training, Procedural Justice

This one day, 8 hour course is intended to provide advanced knowledge and training for the decision making process during the initial phase of critical incidents. It will identify roles and responsibilities within the command structure while operating on the incident scene.

Critical incidents involving mass shootings and active shooter situations have presented law enforcement and other public safety agencies with challenges involving command structure, communications, and coordination. The aim of this course is to increase the base knowledge amongst the responders so that they are able to act effectively and efficiently during a critical incident. By utilizing the NIMS and ICS as the backbone, it will standardize responses and increase cooperation and understanding between law enforcement agencies as well as other disciplines of public safety (fire, EMS).

In this program, students will give attendees the opportunities to implement the critical thinking and decision making from the basic class. Emphasis will be placed on expending the concepts utilized in managing incidents. They will also review the ICS structure and learn how to build out a command structure in a systematic basis to reduce confusion and build familiarity. The students will participate in practical radio drill table top exercises where they assume different roles within the ICS structure in order to gain better understanding.

The goals of this program are as follows:

- Review previous material regarding critical incident response
- Advanced view of ICS structure and the theory of building an organization
- Identify issues and difficulties faced by agencies responding to critical incidents
- Learn the concept of "Span of Control" and how it affects an ICS structure
- Importance of accountability in relation to officer safety
- Learn the importance of the use of common terminology
- The importance of establishing command, and the responsibilities associated with its role
- Training in executing incident command and build out an ICS organization
- How to identify pressing issues at a scene
- Learn how to prioritize the issues presented
- Define objectives, strategies, and tactics as related to a critical incident response
- How to determine resource needs initially, and as the incident expands
- Learn the importance of the Staging Area Manager
- Learn how to communicate effectively at the scene through practical exercises and radio drills
- Learn and understand the different roles and assignments at the scene and how they relate to the overall objective

While not a mandatory requirement, it is suggested that students enrolling in this class have completed the DECISION MAKING FOR CRITICAL INCIDENT RESPONSE course as it builds on its concepts and techniques; NIMS ICS 100 and ICS 200 courses.

This course will be taught by: Hiroshi Witt, Schaumburg Police Department; Elliot Rose, Campton Hills Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Advanced LEO Driving Techniques: PIT, Rolling Road Block, Pinning

16TRA006

May 20-21, 2024
Kane County Sheriff's Office

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$375.00
Non Member Tuition: \$400.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:
High Risk Traffic Stops, Law
Concerning Stops, Search, Use of
Force, Officer Safety Techniques

This 16 hours driving program will teach the techniques and skills needed to perform PIT (Precision Immobilization Technique), Rolling Road Blocks, and Pinning Maneuvers, to assist in stopping hazardous vehicle pursuits as quickly and safely as possible. Participants will demonstrate and perform the maneuvers in a controlled and efficient manner before the conclusion of the program. There will be a 4 hour classroom portion with a law review and written test. Participants should bring note taking materials for the classroom portion.

The bulk of the program will be outside on the driving track, regardless of weather. Dress appropriately for the weather conditions and bring supplies to be outside for several hours. Vehicles will be provided for the driving portion and training will be on a closed track. Vehicles will not exceed 35 to 40 miles per hour during the program. Body armor and protective equipment can be worn but is not required. Head protection will be provided.

COURSE GOALS:​​

- Safely and correctly perform the PIT, Rolling Roadblock, and Pinning Techniques
- Know when and when not to perform these techniques
- How to properly document techniques used in a pursuit.

Only personnel who are currently employed by a unit of local government in a sworn capacity will be permitted to attend this program. Only the Chief, Sheriff, or Public Safety Director of the agency requesting this training or his/her designated representative may enroll student officers. Officers will NOT be allowed to enroll themselves.

** Cancellations for this course must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the course to avoid billing **

This course will be taught by: Lt. Deputy Paul Warren, Kane County Sheriff's Office; Dennis Harper.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)

16TRA003

March 18-19, 2024
Palatine Police Department

April 9-10, 2024
Zion Police Department

April 15-16, 2024
Franklin Park Police Department

April 25-26, 2024
Romeoville Police Department

May 6-7, 2024
South Elgin Police Department Annex

May 13-14, 2024
McCook Police Department

June 24-25, 2024
Bloomington Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$210.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:
ARIDE, Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Legal Updates

The Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement program was developed by the National Highway Transportation Safety Administration with input from the International Association of Chiefs of Police Technical Advisory Panel and the Virginia Association of Chiefs of Police. ARIDE was created to address the gap in training between Standardized Field Sobriety Testing and Drug Evaluation and Classification Programs.

This course will offer additional information to law enforcement officers on detecting impairment caused by more than just alcohol. Often law enforcement officers who have not received advanced or in service training regarding drug impairment tend to not be able to identify these characteristics and oftentimes release impaired drivers. Once an officer completes this training, he/she will be more proficient with the 3 battery of tests (HGN, WAT, OLS), and will have a broader knowledge of drug impairment indicators. Students will also become more familiar with the DRE program and its function, thus facilitating better communication and transfer of critical roadside indicators of impairment to the evaluating DRE officer for a more complete and accurate assessment of impairment.

ARIDE is a 16 hour training course taught by DRE instructors or SFST instructors who are also DRE's. The training will be conducted under the control and approval of the DEC Program state coordinator.

This course encompasses information and techniques for addressing the drug and alcohol impaired driving problem. Much of the classroom training will be devoted to hands on practical exercises.

The following topics will be addressed:

- Update of the Standardized Field Sobriety Testing Battery
- How drug impaired driving affects our communities
- SFST Proficiency Examination
- Drugs in the human body and the impairing effects they may have
- Seven categories of drugs identified by the DEC Program
- Additional sobriety tests that will provide an expanded knowledge of detection to law enforcement
- Enhanced prosecution of drug impaired drivers

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: ILETSB & DRE Certified Instructors

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Advanced SFST & DWI Detection

08TRA004

March 27, 2024

Franklin Park Police Department

April 10, 2024

Burr Ridge Police Department

June 10, 2024

Westmont Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Legal Updates

The detection, arrest, and subsequent prosecution of D.U.I. offenders continues to be a complex process, so much so that law enforcement officers need additional training and guidance. This program will provide officers with the supplemental skills necessary to perform optimally in their DUI enforcement roles.

The 3 day National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) D.W.I. Detection and Standardized Field Sobriety Testing Training course provides a helpful background for students attending this course, but is not a mandatory prerequisite.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Key legal decisions regarding Illinois laws
- Articulating suspicion
- Caretaker liabilities and functions
- Evidentiary concerns: breath, blood, urine
- Non standardized field sobriety tests
- Implied consent provisions
- Common defenses challenges
- Process review

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Anthony Ikis, River Grove Police Department; Justin Lauria, Lincolnwood Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Advanced Solo Officer School Threat Scenario Training for SROs

08PAT050

March 16, 2024

McClure Junior High School

May 25, 2024

McClure Junior High School

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 5 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

Active Threat Response, Crisis

Intervention, de-escalation

Techniques, Emergency Medical

Response Training, Officer Safety

Techniques, Officer

Wellness/Mental Health, Procedural

Justice

This is an 8 hour scenario based class specifically designed for SROs and Officers responding to active school threats. This class will focus on building tactical skills when responding to an active school threat. Students will also review optional medical responses for injuries.

This course will primarily focus on solo officer actions during a school threat response. Students will participate in guided discussions/lectures, interactive activities, and performance based exercises.

This course will be taught by: Danielle Butts, Children's Advocacy Center South West Cook County.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Alcohol Compliance Checks Investigations

04INV001

April 10, 2024

Crystal Lake Police Department

May 8, 2024

Cal Comm Center

08:00 AM to 12:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: None

Limit: 5 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

Legal Updates, Procedural Justice

Compliance checks are a foundation of any good alcohol enforcement initiative. These checks must be done fairly and correctly to encourage compliance with alcohol service laws. This session provides information on conditions that merit the use of compliance checks as well as policies and procedures for conducting these operations within state guidelines. At the completion of this session, participants will be certified by the State of Illinois to supervise compliance check operations within their community as required by state law.

Participants will learn:

- The legal foundation that allows compliance checks to be conducted
- Step by step information for conducting compliance check operations in communities
- State standards for conducting compliance checks and examples of model policies to ensure consistency in performance

This course will be taught by:

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Anti Gang Strategies for Patrol

08PAT002

May 16, 2024

Glen Ellyn Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of
LE Authority, Legal Updates,
Procedural Justice**

Street gangs plague many communities throughout the United States. Many police departments do not have the resources necessary to fund specialized units to address gang crimes, thus they have come to rely upon patrol supervisors and officers to handle these issues.

This course has been developed to provide patrol supervisors and officers with strategies for controlling gang activity and reducing gang related crime within their respective communities.

Topics to be covered include the following:

- Conducting gang assessments
- Collecting intelligence on street gangs
- Developing directed patrols in targeted areas
- Coordinating with school resource officers
- Conducting "Knock and Talks"
- Fostering interagency cooperation and collaboration
- Civil Gang Injunctions and enhanced penalty laws

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Investigator Bruce Malkin, DuPage County State's Attorney.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Ballistic Shield Operator Basic End User (Live Fire)

08PHY028

**March 15, 2024
Kane County Sheriff's Office**

**March 21, 2024
Skokie Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$125.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Active Threat Response, De-
escalation Techniques, Law
Concerning Stops, Search, Use of
Force, Officer Safety Techniques**

This 8 hour training program has been designed to provide students with the basic skills, knowledge and tactics needed to successfully select and deploy ballistic shields in a variety of high risk patrol and tactical environments.

This training program will benefit patrol officers, detectives or tactical teams by familiarizing them with basic ballistic shield nomenclature, different types of shields and manufacturers and their various ballistic capabilities, shield positions and live fire training as it pertains to the patrol, investigative and tactical team environments.

REQUIRED EQUIPMENT:

- Duty Belt/ Vest
- Department Ballistic Shield (If the agency has one)
- Rifle (optional if uses on duty)
- 150 Pistol Rounds
- 150 Rifle Rounds (Or just 300 Pistol Rounds if not using a rifle)

This course will be taught by: Constantino Cipolla.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Basic Canine Officer Training: 380 Hour

380PAT01

April 15- June 7, 2024

Tops Dog Kennels

09:00 AM to 05:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$15800.00

Non Member Tuition: \$15800.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Constitutional Use of LE Authority, de-escalation Techniques, Law Concerning Stops, Search, Use of Force, Legal Updates, Officer Safety Techniques

At the conclusion of this extensive training program, participating departments will be able to employ a fully trained canine team as a compliment to their enforcement efforts. Prior to the start of class, twelve weeks of pre training have been conducted with German Shepherd police dogs pre selected by the highly regarded professionals at TOPS Kennels.

Following initial training, police dogs and canine officers are brought together to ensure compatibility and to complete the final eight weeks of the program as a team.

Pre-selection of each canine provides the following advantages:

- Confirmation that the dog is suitable for police duties
- Decreased likelihood of long range performance problems
- More effective use of training time and expenses
- Resolution of early compatibility problems through replacement of the canine

Canine teams must pass a variety of practical tests in the following areas:

- Canine psychology
- Obedience, agility, and article searching
- Field area search and building tracking
- 4th Amendment considerations and court testimony
- Crowd control and handler protection
- Pursuit and apprehension techniques
- Drug detection, traffic stops, and gunfire
- Footing obstacle course
- Total distraction training

All physical exams, shots, x-rays, and equipment are included in the tuition fee for the program. Three extensive notebooks and training logs are also provided. Agencies must provide appropriate transportation for their canines.

Initial training and certification of narcotic detection canines is conducted in compliance with 50 ILCS 705/10.12. This training meets or exceeds the minimum certification requirements of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board as adopted from SWGDOG SC8.

PLEASE NOTE: REGISTRATIONS FOR THIS PROGRAM MUST BE RECEIVED 12 WEEKS PRIOR TO THE FIRST DAY OF CLASS IN ORDER FOR CANINE PRE TRAINING TO BE COMPLETED. STUDENTS WILL NOT BE REGISTERED FOR THIS CLASS IF THEIR REQUESTS FALL OUTSIDE OF THIS 12 WEEK PERIOD.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 90 days prior to the start of the class in order to avoid being billed.

This course will be taught by: Paul Pomazal, Highland Park Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

**Basic Crisis
Negotiations: 40 Hours
40COM001**

**June 3-7, 2024
Westmont Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$525.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Crisis Intervention, De-escalation
Techniques, Emergency Medical
Response Training, Legal Updates,
Officer Safety Techniques, Officer
Wellness/Mental Health, Procedural
Justice**

This basic 40 hour course will assist departments in developing individuals to become crisis/hostage negotiators. Students will examine basic philosophy and principles of crisis/hostage negotiation theory, concepts, and general guidelines, including an exploration of the psychological and physiological aspects of hostage negotiation situations.

Discussion topics include:

- Principles of mediation
- Crisis intervention
- Tactical response to police hostage situations
- Psychological issues
- Suicide intervention
- Communication skills
- Legal and policy issues
- Intelligence
- Command issues
- Police stress
- Types of mental illness
- De-escalation strategies
- Role of the negotiator during an incident
- Safety considerations
- SWAT team and patrol coordination

Additionally, this program will include in depth presentations of the basic elements of general criminal psychology and the profiling of violent criminal offenders.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant Michael Wargo, Illinois State Police (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

**Basic Field Training
Officer Sokolove:
40 Hour**

40TTT002

April 1-5, 2024

Algonquin Police Department

May 20-24, 2024

Matteson Police Department

June 24-28, 2024

Lombard Village Hall

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$255.00

Non Member Tuition: \$525.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of
LE Authority, Human Rights, Legal
Updates, Procedural Justice**

This 40 hour course is specifically designed for experienced, uniformed patrol personnel selected to serve as Field Training Officers for probationary employees. This course emphasizes the FTO's role in assisting probationers in certifying for solo patrol operations by applying the knowledge and skills acquired during Basic Police Training/Certification and using them according to agency policies, procedures, and community service delivery standards.

Instruction in this program highlights two essential Field Training and Evaluation Process skills:

- A) the ability to examine and objectively document the probationer's job behaviors using standardized assessment guidelines and,
- B) the analysis of the probationer's training needs and use of proper instructional techniques for corrective action.

Presentation will focus on discussion as well as hands on application of the course materials in small group and individual/student exercises. Students will be required to complete out of classroom reading assignments from the course text and workbook "Breaking Routine: Field Training Officer."

Course content includes:

- What every FTO really needs to know about the operational structure of the Field Training & Evaluation Process
- The Instructional Relay Race: Taking over where basic police training/certification left off inventorying the probationer's current knowledge and skill proficiencies
- Selection and use of on the job instructional techniques: finding the right tools to meet the challenge
- Examining effective probationer assessment standards that produce outstanding law enforcement officers
- Utilization of standardized evaluation guidelines
- Documenting probationer performance
- Performance assessment: objectively measuring probationer competence
- Documenting the extent of training and coaching
- Managing deficient performance and the "Not Responding to Training" probationer
- Use of the Probationer Officer Manual as the Field Training playbook
- Preparing the Probationer for Community Oriented Policing: Dancing with SARA!

Students must bring a pocket calculator to class to complete light math exercises. Students should be familiar with their Department's current Field Training and Evaluation process and are encouraged to bring a copy of their agency's manuals and forms to class.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the program in order to avoid being billed.

This course will be taught by: Mr. Bruce Sokolove Field Training Associates, Ypsilanti, Mich.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Basic Investigative Skills Program: 40 Hours

40INV001

March 25-29, 2024
Wheeling Police Department

June 17-21, 2024
Lyons Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$525.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Legal Updates**

This program has been designed to provide recently assigned criminal investigators with the practical skills and knowledge needed to perform their duties legally and effectively. Additionally, experienced patrol officers responsible for conducting follow up investigations of minor crimes would also benefit from attending this class.

Through lecture, active classroom discussion, and participation in individual and group practical exercises, students will examine the following topical areas:

- The role of a criminal investigator during the investigative process
- Practical and effective investigative techniques for personal and property crimes
- Basic principles of effective crime scene management
- Preparing for and anticipating the defense
- Search warrants, including those for electronic devices
- Electronic surveillance: COH's, tracking orders, and pen registers
- Statute of Limitations
- 5th and 6th Amendment issues
- Legal update and case analysis
- Cold cases
- Utilizing investigative tools, including computer resources
- Task Force involvement
- Electronic Recording of Homicides
- Interviews and Interrogations
- The role of confessions in criminal investigations

On the last day of class, students will participate in role playing exercises that put into practice the various interview and interrogation skills and considerations outlined during the week's instruction.

REQUIRED MATERIALS:

Students are required to bring a tablet, laptop computer, smartphone, or other device to class. It must be able to connect to wireless internet, and be capable of downloading/editing Word documents.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Investigator James Grubisic, Cook County States Attorney's Office .

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Basic Knife Defense for Law Enforcement

08PHY034

May 16, 2024

**McHenry County Regional
Training Center (MCRTC)**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: None

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**De-escalation Techniques, Legal
Updates, Officer Safety Techniques**

Through the use of classroom instruction and hands on training, this course will educate students on the dangers of edged weapon attacks and provide them the physical skills to defend themselves against these attacks. It should be noted this is NOT a martial arts class. It is specifically designed for LEOs. Students will be taught self defense skills against different types of knife attacks as well as tactics for avoiding them in the first place.

This course will be taught by: Sgt. James Pozen, Channahon Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Basic Narcotics Investigator: 40 Hour

40INV006

**June 17-21, 2024
Oakbrook Terrace Police
Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$525.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of
LE Authority, Legal Updates,
Procedural Justice**

This dynamic five day course has been designed to develop the investigative skills of officers assigned to drug cases. Students will receive in depth training that focuses on all facets of drug investigations.

Course topics will include the following:

- New generations of street drugs
- Basic drug measurements and relative street prices
- Drug law
- Case development and investigative techniques
- Developing and managing informants
- Undercover operations
- Report writing, asset forfeiture, and testifying in court
- Surveillance operations and equipment
- Troubleshooting current cases
- Spirituality and drug trafficking
- Resource development

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Robert Toerpe, Du Page County Sheriff's Department; Detective Robert Byrnes, South Chicago Heights Police Department; Anthony Terranova, Glen Ellyn Police Department; States Attorney Patrick Morley, Cook County States Attorney.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Basic Police Photography

16INV005

April 11-12, 2024

Du Page County Sheriffs Office

May 23-24, 2024

Du Page County Sheriffs Office

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$35.00

Non Member Tuition: \$250.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Constitutional Use of LE Authority,
Lead Homicide Investigator,
Procedural Justice**

This two day, hands on seminar is an introduction to the application of photography in law enforcement functions and is designed to enhance the skills of participants through a combination of lecture and hands on learning opportunities.

This course will cover the following topics:

- Basic photographic theories and principles
- 35mm and digital camera operation
- Crime scene documentation
- Flash photography
- Introduction to digital imaging and transition

PARTICIPANTS SHOULD BRING THEIR AGENCY'S CAMERA AND THE INSTRUCTION MANUAL TO THIS COURSE.

****The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.****

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

****Cancellations must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class in order to avoid being billed.**

This course will be taught by: Detective Jonathan Pugsley, Du Page County Sheriff's Department (Retired); Detective Kevin Farley, Du Page County Sheriff's Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

**Basic Traffic Crash
Investigations: Level 1
40TRA001**

**April 22-26, 2024
Glendale Heights Police
Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$525.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of
LE Authority, Lead Homicide
Investigator, Legal Updates,
Procedural Justice**

This course will provide officers with the skills needed to understand and utilize basic traffic crash investigation techniques and procedures. While this course is primarily intended for patrol officers who handle routine traffic crash investigations on a daily basis, it will also serve as an excellent introduction to more advanced traffic crash investigation techniques and courses.

Course topics include:

- Why investigate traffic crashes and the role of law enforcement
- Illinois Dept. of Transportation SR 1050 Traffic Crash and Reporting Procedures
- Illinois Traffic Law relative to traffic crashes
- Traffic enforcement measures which reduce traffic crashes
- Basic traffic crash mathematics relative to this level of training
- Blue Blitz Traffic Crash Template usage
- Traffic Crash Template and Nomograph usage
- Collision Dynamics including Skidmark/tiremark identification
- Exercises in completing Field Sketches and Diagramming
- Collecting and documenting physical evidence from the vehicle
- Hit & Run traffic crash investigation
- Insurance Fraud
- Effective prosecutions and court presentations
- Demonstration and comparisons of advancements in traffic crash investigation technology
- Practical exercises

Students must bring a calculator with square root capability, and a basic metal drawing compass with them to class.

This course will be taught by; Chief James Linane (Ret.), Sleepy Hollow Police Department; Deputy Chief Randy Sater (Ret.), Bloomingdale Police Department; Sgt. James Breon, West Dundee Police Department; Sgt. Scott Sophier, Evanston Police Department; and Sgt. James Raap, Elgin Police Department

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

****Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of this class.****

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Basic Truck Weight Enforcement: Truck Enforcement I 40 Hour

40TRA003

May 13-17, 2024

St. Charles Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$525.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:
Legal Updates

This course is the first level of a series of truck safety related courses designed to address weight, dimension, safety and equipment related issues and enforcement on second division vehicles operating on Illinois highways. This first course primarily focuses on overweight and over dimension commercial vehicles that are responsible for a disproportionate amount of damage to Illinois highways and infrastructure. It is important for local law enforcement to take effective enforcement action to deter overweight, over dimension, and unsafe trucks from the public highways. This one week program is designed to provide traffic and truck enforcement officers with the skills and knowledge to enforce Illinois truck weight and dimension related laws along with other associated truck regulations in their jurisdictions.

Topics to be discussed include:

- Truck and tractor trailer nomenclature
- Recognition of overweight, over dimension vehicles on all highways
- Proper methods of weighing second division vehicles
- Chapter 15 of the Illinois Vehicle Code relating to weight, dimension and permitting regulations
- The Commercial Driver's License program
- Illinois Second Division Registration and the International Registration Plan
- Legal issues and recent and upcoming changes in law
- Illinois Department of Transportation policy on permit moves
- Changes to the fine, surcharge and court cost structure due to P.A. 100 0987
- In class and in field practical exercises

PLEASE NOTE: Students attending this program should also attend the companion Portable Scale Certification Course (TRA019R) if they will be issuing citations based on the use of any type of portable scale regardless of scale ownership. This companion course is not required for weight enforcement utilizing stationary in ground scales only.

This course will be taught by; Chief James Linane (Ret.), Sleepy Hollow Police Department and Sgt. Ron Brandenburg (Ret.) Elburn Police Department

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Beneath the Body Armor: Strengthening Identity and Wellness

08PAT019

April 10, 2024

North Aurora Police Department

May 8, 2024

Bensenville Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Crisis Intervention, Officer
Wellness/Mental Health, Procedural
Justice**

This engaging and practical course will provide attendees with an examination of critical factors which influence personal and professional wellness within the law enforcement community. This program seeks to increase officers' awareness of the myriad challenges presented by a life spent in public service and the impact each has on an overall sense of well being.

Team taught by a veteran law enforcement officer and seasoned psychologists experienced with paramilitary culture, this program will provide students with strategies for engaging in fuller, more satisfactory lives which encompass a full range of experiences found beyond the demands of the job.

Topics to be addressed in this program include the following:

- Police cultural identity: How it influences individual mindsets and behaviors
- Managing trauma reactions
- Reducing the risk of officer suicide
- Creating a comprehensive professional identity
- Handling personal relationships
- Practicing effective self care
- Developing action plans for implementation after class

Upon completion of the class, students will be encouraged to maintain contact with their instructors and classmates as a means of continuing support and resources for their individual wellness journeys.

This class has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Stephanie Murauskas, University Of Illinois Police Department; David Niekamp; Kevin Tripplett; Debra Gerlach.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Bicycle Patrol Officer Refresher

08PHY023

**June 10, 2024
Aurora Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Legal Updates, Officer Safety Techniques, Officer Wellness/Mental Health

This one day, 8 hour program has been designed by the North East Multi Regional Training, Inc., to assist local, county, State and federal law enforcement personnel who have previously been assigned to bicycle patrol. It is anticipated that these officers will have a working knowledge of bicycle patrol and need only a refresher course to prepare them to perform satisfactorily in this role.

This course has been developed and designed for law enforcement personnel who have had prior training and experience with the police mountain bicycle. While a portion of the instruction will focus on advanced bicycle handling drills, much of the instruction will focus on the basic skills in order to reinforce the individual on the use of this valuable tool.

The goals of this program are to enhance the bicycle handling skills of the student and updating the student on new skills and philosophies associated with the use of the bicycle as an enforcement tool.

Students must bring a police mountain bike, helmet, riding accessories, and appropriate duty uniform/gear for conducting bike patrols. Students will ride extensively during this course.

This course will be taught by: Detective Bernard Hogancamp, Homewood Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Bloodstain Evidence Workshop

08INV001

April 5, 2024

Waukegan Police Department

May 31, 2024

Oswego Police Department
EOC/Training

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Constitutional Use of LE Authority,
Lead Homicide Investigator,
Procedural Justice

The goal of this program is to provide investigators with the skills necessary to collect and preserve bloodstain evidence and effectively integrate it into their cases. It provides the foundation for investigators to identify collect, and handle bloodstain evidence in any criminal case. Students will be given detailed explanations of the most up to date, scientifically sound methods for identifying, documenting, and collecting bloodstain evidence encountered by law enforcement crime scene service units. It will build upon basic blood evidence training students receive in standard 40 Hour Basic Evidence Technician courses and will introduce advanced methods for interpreting and processing such evidence.

The lecture portion of this program is minimal so students can maximize time spent on hands on exercises meant to build upon practical skills that will be immediately applicable on the job.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Safety precautions to be taken when working with bloodstain evidence
- Identifying bloodstain evidence
- Documenting bloodstain evidence
- Photographing bloodstain evidence
- Sketching bloodstain evidence
- Chemical enhancement of bloodstain evidence
- Collecting blood stain evidence

Upon completion of this program students will have an enhanced awareness of how bloodstain evidence provides information as to types of weapons used, minimum number of blows struck, movement before and after bloodshed, and victim / offender positions before, during and after bloodshed.

STUDENTS MUST BRING A DEPARTMENT ISSUED CAMERA WITH MACRO LENS, THE INSTRUCTIONAL MANUAL FOR THE CAMERA, A TRIPOD, ELECTRONIC FLASH, SYNC CORD, CABLE RELEASE, MEMORY CARD, FLASHLIGHT, AND A SCIENTIFIC CALCULATOR TO CLASS.

Please note: MOST SMART PHONES HAVE A SCIENTIFIC CALCULATOR APP

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Officer Michael Kirby, Inverness Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Body Searches: From Terry Stop to Strip Search

08PAT015

March 8, 2024

Lemont Police Department

May 3, 2024

Bartlett Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Cultural Competency, Law Concerning Stops, Search, Use of Force, Officer Safety Techniques

Each year, law enforcement officers are injured, killed, or indicted as a result of improper searches. This eight hour presentation will provide an in depth analysis of fatal searching mistakes that are frequently acknowledged but seldom addressed. This class has been specifically developed for male AND female patrol officers of all experience levels. However, any personnel responsible for conducting body searches on subjects, whether on the street or in lock up, will benefit from attending. Unique circumstances surrounding the proper searching of females by officers of the same or opposite sex will be examined in detail. Students will gain insight and be provided the opportunity to exchange ideas and helpful tips that can be put to use immediately.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- Proper search methods
- Common search mistakes
- Legal doctrine pertaining to different types of searches, including strip searches
- Same-sex searches
- Opposite-sex searches
- Strip searches
- Policy and procedure

Students will participate in practical search exercises as part of this class and are asked to bring a copy of their current policy regarding searches/lock up procedures to class.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Julie Johnson Zalak, Carol Stream Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Breath Analysis for Alcohol Training 8 Hours

08TRA013

March 1, 2024
Crestwood Civic Center

March 15, 2024
Arlington Heights Police Department

May 3, 2024
David E. Schultz Training Center (Blue Island)

May 17, 2024
McHenry County Regional Training Center (MCRTC) Small Classroom

June 7, 2024
Clarendon Hills Police Department

June 14, 2024
Oswego Police Department

08:00 AM to 05:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: None

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:
Civil Rights, Legal Updates

Officers completing this program will be certified as Illinois Breath Analysis Operators by the Illinois State Police. The curriculum was designed by the Illinois State Police and has been approved by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board.

Each student will complete a prescribed course of study and perform a series of breath analyses prior to completing a written examination and achieving licensing by the State of Illinois.

This program will cover the following topics:

- Detecting the drinking driver
- Illinois Administrative Rules for Breath Alcohol Testing
- Theory of Infrared and Fuel Cell (EC/IR) Units
- The Revised Alcohol Influence Report form
- Physiology and pharmacology of alcohol
- Case law in Illinois affecting DUI enforcement
- An examination for certification conducted by the State of Illinois

This course will be taught by: Ed Kirkpatrick.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Breath Analysis Operator/ISP: 8 Hours

08TRA012

March 26, 2024

Waukegan Police Department

April 23, 2024

Bloomington Police Department

May 28, 2024

Matteson Police Department

08:00 AM to 05:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: None

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

Civil Rights, Legal Updates

This course prepares law enforcement officers for certification and licensing as Illinois Breath Test Operators.

Instruction for this course includes:

- Detailed discussions on drinking driver enforcement
- Pharmacological effects of alcohol
- Legal matters relating to drinking driver enforcement (including implied consent and case presentation for court)
- Operation and function of breath testing equipment approved for use in Illinois
- Laboratory training in the use of breath alcohol testing equipment

Two weeks prior to the beginning of the class, the students MUST email their name, agency and work email address to isp.bao.training@illinois.gov. This is for ISP to create a OneNet account for them to track their training and for recert purposes. If students sign up within that two week window, they must email their information immediately to the ISP address above.

This course will be taught by Instructors from the Illinois State Police. Students who successfully complete the course and pass the exam will be state certified Breath Alcohol Operators (BAO).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

**Brill Law Enforcement
Action in Democracy
(LEAD)**

08PAT063

March 19, 2024

**Illinois Holocaust Museum and
Education Center**

April 9, 2024

**Illinois Holocaust Museum and
Education Center**

08:00 AM to 0400 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: None

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Cultural Competency, Human
Rights, Procedural Justice**

This 8 hour program has been designed by the Illinois Holocaust Museum and Education Center to provide students with an understanding of the importance of democracy and law enforcement and identifying abuses of power and recognizing hate crimes.

The Brill Law Enforcement Action in Democracy (LEAD) training is a program designed by the Illinois Holocaust Museum & Education Center, where Illinois law enforcement officers participate in an intense day of active learning at the Museum, exploring the meaning and importance of democracy and law enforcement through the lens of the Holocaust.

Participants will understand that changes in government policy and law shifted traditional functions of policing in German society to implementation of human rights abuses and genocidal programs represented as national security and national defense priorities. This shift was incremental, and participants will be able to assess the effect of societal, occupational, and personal factors as well as changes in the legal and political framework of police activity on the decision making of individual police officers during the Nazi era.

Historical case studies and contemporary scenarios will extend participants' thinking and provide the opportunity to explore and discuss more in depth connected themes of moral and ethical decision making; social responsibility; stereotyping and discrimination; and the abuse of authority.

The LEAD training will motivate and engage participants to identify, empathize and connect with the individuals, the human beings, they are committed to protecting – valuing all lives and recognizing the rights of all peoples.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Building a Patrol Close Quarter's Battle CQB Program: Level I

08PHY013

May 30, 2024

McHenry County Regional
Training Center (MCRTC)

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Constitutional Use of LE Authority,
de-escalation Techniques, Officer
Safety Techniques

Close Quarter Battle (CQB) can be roughly defined as the engagement of deadly force combat at short ranges at which threat and non threat targets are in tight proximity, if not intermingled. CQB methods, while usually considered the domain of SWAT personnel, are in fact more likely to be utilized by patrol officers during routine operations. Indeed, patrol regularly engages in activity leading to CQB shootings, including but not limited to alarms, burglaries, home invasion calls, and armed subject calls.

This program has been designed to provide students with the knowledge and skills needed to build patrol CQB programs for their respective agencies.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Differentiating between SWAT and Patrol CQB
- The fundamentals of 2 and 3 person CQB
- Training strategies for teaching CQB to patrol personnel for patrol functions
- The importance of proper tactics, techniques, and procedures
- Transitioning between different training platforms and real world application
- Conducting live fire CQB exercises at each stage of training
- Evaluating firearm proficiency needed for CQB training programs
- Achieving training goals without having access to high dollar facilities

PLEASE NOTE Students should bring the following equipment to class:

- 300 rounds of handgun ammo (factory or reload)
- Duty weapon
- Holster and duty rig
- Body armor (soft or plate carrier)
- Pen and notebook

Course may be conducted on an outdoor range – please be sure to dress accordingly.

This class has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Eric Ellis, Mc Henry County Sheriff's Department; Alex Embry, Mc Henry County Sheriff's Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Building Entry and Control Tactics Combined for 21st Century Policing

16PAT007

March 5-6, 2024

Institute in Basic Life Principles

April 9-10, 2024

Institute in Basic Life Principles

May 14-15, 2024

Institute in Basic Life Principles

June 5-6, 2024

Institute in Basic Life Principles

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$175.00

Non Member Tuition: \$350.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following Mandates:
de-escalation Techniques, Officer Safety Techniques, School Resource Officer**

This course will be two days in length for a total of 16 hours of training, this program has been designed by Conceptual Guardian Systems Inc to provide students with concepts related to building entry and control tactics.

This course will cover building entry and control tactics, combined together to show Officers safer ways to clear buildings and how to more effectively deal with compliant and non compliant subjects encountered during building entry. Officers will learn how to non compliantly handcuff a subject on the ground without placing a knee on the subjects back, reducing the chance for positional asphyxia. Officers will also learn how to non compliantly handcuff a subject in a standing position that allows the Officer to quickly move a subject out of a zone of concern. Officers will learn concepts related to building entry that will allow them to safely clear any building on the planet using two easy to learn concepts. Officers will also learn hallway and stairway clearing tactics.

This course is related to single Officer/two Officer call for service response and team tactics related to search/arrest warrants and active shooter response. Students are expected to bring duty belt, duty pistol, duty long gun, flashlight or weapon mounted light and body armor.

PLEASE NOTE: Individuals should bring along the following items to this course

- Weather appropriate attire for outdoor exercises
- Bottle of water

*** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the program in order to avoid billing. ***

This course will be taught by: Jason Laferriere, Conceptual Guardian Systems Inc..

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

**Canine Course #5:
Tracking and Article
Recovery**

24PAT005

**April 3-5, 2024
Tops Dog Kennels**

09:00 AM to 05:00 PM

**Member Tuition: \$425.00
Non Member Tuition: \$500.00**

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Lead Homicide Investigator**

This three day program, formerly entitled "Problem Solving/Tracking & Article Recovery for Canine Teams," is designed to increase a canine's ability to track on all surfaces and in varied environments. Incorporated into this tracking will be the identification and recovery of articles related to individual tracks. Also incorporated will be scent discrimination from light to extremely heavy.

NOTE: Participants must have experience beyond beginning or refresher tracking. This is not a basic program.

This course is open to currently sworn law enforcement canine teams who have completed a basic canine course and who are certified in tracking.

The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. Please note it is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the class in order to avoid being billed.

This course will be taught by: Paul Pomazal, Highland Park Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Chapter 720: Illinois Criminal Code Review

08LEG006

March 5, 2024
Crestwood Civic Center

May 1, 2024
**Oakbrook Terrace Police
Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of
LE Authority, Human Rights, Lead
Homicide Investigator, Legal
Updates, Procedural Justice**

This program is designed for all peace officers needing basic or refresher training in procedural and substantive law. This seminar will emphasize those legal areas that most directly apply to discretionary and enforcement judgments made by officers in the field. Actual case examples will be reviewed which illustrate how these laws are applied and interpreted.

Specific topics will include:

- Laws of arrest
- Search warrants
- Principles of criminal liability
- Inchoate offenses
- Crimes against persons
- Crimes against property
- Miscellaneous offenses

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Director James Volpe, Suburban Law Enforcement Academy.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Child Abuse Awareness for Patrol Officers

08PAT003

May 3, 2024

Elmhurst Police Department

June 7, 2024

Romeoville Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of
LE Authority, Human Rights, Lead
Homicide Investigator, Reporting
Child Abuse and Neglect, School
Resource Officer**

This seminar will provide the skills an officer needs to initially respond to cases involving different forms of child abuse. Five major areas of child abuse (physical, sexual, emotional, neglect, and sexual exploitation) will be examined by an experienced juvenile officer. This seminar encourages student participation and emphasizes current investigative fundamentals and practices.

Topics discussed will include:

- Psychodynamics of child abuse
- Neglect abuse injuries
- Identification and reconstruction of physical abuse injuries
- The role of D.C.F.S.
- The role of children's centers and police investigators
- Medical examination and laboratory tests
- Documentation, photographs, interviewing forms

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Officer Michael Kirby, Inverness Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level I

16PHY009

March 26-27, 2024
Will County Sheriff's Office
Training Unit
10:00 AM to 6:00 PM

April 2-3, 2024
Will County Sheriff's Office
Training Unit
10:00 AM to 6:00 PM

May 8-9, 2024
Will County Sheriff's Office
Training Unit
1:00 PM to 9:00 PM

June 17-18, 2024
Will County Sheriff's Office
Training Unit
1:00 PM to 9:00 PM

10:00 AM to 06:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$300.00
Non Member Tuition: \$420.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Constitutional Use of LE Authority,
de-escalation Techniques, Law
Concerning Stops, Search, Use of
Force, Officer Safety Techniques,
School Resource Officer**

This intensive 2 day program is designed to enhance an officer's fighting skills through the use of simple but effective close quarter shooting and defensive tactics. Geared for both first line and undercover officers, this course will provide core skill development exercises that are key to officer survival and success in the most dangerous street confrontations. This training establishes a foundation for more advanced firearms skills and tactics to be learned as students progress.

Throughout the course, officers will focus on enhanced accuracy and weapons handling skills through the use of live fire exercises requiring them to move, communicate, and shoot where and when required.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- Use of force issues
- Close quarter fighting techniques and tactics
- Range safety and developing a survival mindset
- Wound ballistics and targeting the threat
- Introduction to the "Shield Technique" and physical fighting skills
- Verbal skills development
- Overcoming distractions
- Accurate single & multiple shot placement
- Stoppage/malfunction clearance skills
- Failure to stop drills
- Reloading/magazine change out
- Movement off line of force/threat
- Single aggressor engagement from different angles of attack
- 360 degree awareness of additional threats
- Final Certification course of fire

STUDENTS MUST BRING THE FOLLOWING EQUIPMENT TO CLASS:

- 500 rounds of ammunition
- Hat with bill to protect face from ejected brass
- Eye protection
- Pencil/pen and notebook
- Duty handgun
- Duty belt with holster and magazine pouch(es) WITH A MINIMUM (MORE SUGGESTED) OF THREE MAGAZINES. It is strongly suggested that the officers' street magazines NOT be used and range/practice magazines be substituted
- Soft body armor
- Comfortable clothing and boots (fatigues/BDUs/uniform suggested)
- Water/sports drinks for hydration
- Food for on site lunch break

PLEASE NOTE: This course is offered throughout the year on an outdoor or partially covered range. Student officers must dress appropriately for temperature and conditions.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

Cancellations must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of this program in order to avoid being billed.

This course will be taught by: Chief Jeff Chudwin, Olympia Fields Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level II

08PHY010

March 28, 2024
Will County Sheriff's Office
Training Unit

10:00 AM to 06:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$200.00
Non Member Tuition: \$315.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:
de-escalation Techniques, Law
Concerning Stops, Search, Use of
Force, Officer Safety Techniques

This intensive one day course builds on Level I skills to enhance an officer's survivability through the use of effective close quarter shooting skills and defensive tactics. Justifiable force options will be discussed on the range by an experienced Use of Force attorney.

While core skill development will be practiced, emphasis will be placed on the following:

- High stress marksmanship and weapons handling
- Movement off line of force
- Cover and concealment shooting methods and positions
- Multiple offender engagement
- Opposite hand shooting skills

AS A PREREQUISITE, officers MUST HAVE ATTENDED N.E.M.R.T.'s Close Quarter Handgun Skills course, (but not earned the Strike Level I certificate) or Strike Level I course.

Topics addressed will continue to be:

- Range safety and developing a survival mindset
- Review of "Shield Technique"
- Verbal skills development
- Overcoming distractions
- Multiple shot placement
- Stoppage reduction and failure to stop drills
- Magazine changes
- Single / multiple aggressor engagement from different angles of attack

STUDENTS MUST BRING THE FOLLOWING EQUIPMENT TO CLASS:

- 500 rounds of ammunition
- Hat with bill to protect face from brass ejections
- Eye protection
- Knee pads for ground kneeling shooting positions
- Pencil/pen and notebook
- Duty leather and pistol
- Soft body armor
- Comfortable clothing and boots; NO SHORTS (fatigues/BDUs suggested) NOTE: Students will participate in multiple tactical exercises and can expect to get dirty
- Water/Sports Drinks for hydration during tactical exercises
- A packed lunch

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

****Cancellations must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of this program in order to avoid being billed.****

This course will be taught by: Chief Jeff Chudwin, Olympia Fields Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Close Quarter Handgun Skills Level III

08PHY011

April 4, 2024
Will County Sheriff's Office
Training Unit

10:00 AM to 06:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$200.00
Non Member Tuition: \$315.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:
De-escalation Techniques, Officer
Safety Techniques, School Resource
Officer

This one day course is dedicated to handgun fighting skills at extreme close quarters. It is the third class in a series of courses that builds on skills acquired in Level One and Two classes. These two classes are a pre requisite to this level. Strike Tactical or NEMRT classes qualify.

Upon completion of this class, the student officer will be able to explain and demonstrate how the physical, psychological, and mechanical issues effect an officer when engaged in a life or death confrontation.

Skills assessed and practiced will include:

- The mechanics of extreme close quarter encounters and immediacy of firing rapidly
- Use of support side hand and arm to deter the offender
- Issues regarding muzzle blast and flash when firing close to the body
- Moving "off of line of attack"
- Accurate fire by "body indexing" at muzzle contact distance;
- Avoiding tunnel vision using a scan technique
- Breathing control during high stress encounters

STUDENTS MUST BRING THE FOLLOWING EQUIPMENT TO CLASS:

- 500 rounds of ammunition
 - Hat with bill to protect face from brass ejections
 - Eye protection de One pair of gloves
 - Pencil/pen and notebook
 - Duty leather and pistol (firearm should not be a "compensated" weapon)
 - Duty flashlight
 - Soft body armor
 - Comfortable clothing and boots, NO SHORTS (fatigues/BDUs suggested)
- NOTE: Students will participate in multiple tactical exercises and can expect to get dirty. When this class is held in the winter, cold weather attire is required.
- Water to drink during tactical exercises
 - A packed lunch

AMMO REQUIRED: 500 ROUNDS OF FACTORY OR FACTORY EQUIVALENT

Pre Class Requirements: Completion of NEMRT I and Level II classes or Strike Tactical Equivalent.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

Cancellations for this class must be received 35 days prior to the first day in order to avoid being billed.

This course will be taught by: Chief Jeff Chudwin, Olympia Fields Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Close Quarter's Battle (CQB) Level II Patrol

08PAT022

June 14, 2024

**McHenry County Regional
Training Center (MCRTC)**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$125.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**De-escalation Techniques, Officer
Safety Technique**

This 8 hour program has been designed to improve shooting performance under CQB conditions. While building on Level I material, this course will specifically deal with deliberate methods of conducting room clearing scenarios and add the use of the rifle into CQB methodologies. Practical application of the drills will be conducted in glass house, live fire scenarios.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Review of Material from Level I
- Threshold Assessment Tactics
- Weapon Manipulation for CQB
- Accuracy and Speed Drills Specific to CQB
- Use of Glass House Structures to Train CQB
- Integration of the Rifle into CQB Methodology

The goals of this course are to better prepare officers to prevail in close quarters battle environments where the shooter, the suspect, and uninvolved parties are in close proximity to, or intermingled with, each other. This includes proper manipulation of thresholds, doorways, follow on rooms, and room entry.

Individuals attending should bring the following:

- 200 Rounds Rifle Ammunition
- 100 Rounds Pistol Ammunition

COURSE PREREQUISITES: Students must have previously attended "Building a Patrol CQB Program", "CQB Level I" or similar course prior to attending this course.

This course will be taught by: Eric Ellis, Mc Henry County Sheriff's Department; Alex Embry, Mc Henry County Sheriff's Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Commercial Vehicle Safety Inspection: Truck Enforcement II 40 Hour

40TRA004

June 3-7, 2024

St. Charles Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$525.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following

Mandates:

Legal Updates, Procedural Justice

Primarily designed as a follow up to the 40 Hour Basic Truck Weight Enforcement (Truck I) course, this program addresses safety related issues and enforcement on Second Division vehicles operating within Illinois. Commercial vehicles are involved in a disproportionate amount of serious and fatal accidents each year on Illinois highways. Proper recognition of commercial vehicle deficiencies as part of a truck enforcement, traffic crash investigator, or traffic officer's normal duties will help reduce the frequency and severity of potential accidents on the highways.

Students will be certified as local law enforcement officers enforcing commercial vehicle safety regulations within the scope of the Illinois Vehicle Code and not as Federal or State MCS inspectors.

Topics to be discussed include:

- Overview of commercial vehicle safety and the history of traffic crash involvement
- Truck and semi tractor trailer nomenclature
- Illinois safety tests vs Annual Periodic Inspection requirements
- Brake systems
- Wheels, rims, and tires
- Load Securement
- Steering, suspension, and frames
- Coupling devices
- Jackknifing and off tracking issues
- Illinois traffic law relative to moving and equipment violations
- Commercial vehicle enforcement and authority and available assistance
- Comparison of Federal BMCS regulations and IVC regulations

Students are required to have previously completed NEMRT's 40 Hour Truck Weight Enforcement (Truck I) course, or similar course, to enroll in this program.

This course will be taught by; Chief James Linane (Ret.), Sleepy Hollow Police Department; Sgt. Ron Brandenburg (Ret.) Elburn Police Department and Art Sanchez, certified truck mechanic.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Conflict Resolution and De-escalation Strategies for Police

08PAT021

March 11, 2024

Round Lake Police Department

April 9, 2024

**Oakbrook Terrace Police
Department**

May 6, 2024

Countryside Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Crisis Intervention, De-escalation
Techniques, Procedural Justice**

This 8 hour program has been designed to help Officers integrate communication skills and conflict resolution strategies to De escalate or avoid conflicts in their work environment. The primary focus of the course will be to provide practical skills that the student can use to avoid or de escalate conflict in the work environment.

The goals of this course are to:

1. Identify the skills required to engage in de-escalation and conflict resolution.
2. Identify the role of emotional intelligence in conflict resolution and de-escalation.
3. The role of emotions in driving behavior of both the officer and other person.
4. Identify the role of communication in conflict resolution and de-escalation.
5. Demonstrate active and reflective listening skills.
6. Practice Messaging and identify the importance of structuring the message for the listener.
7. Identify the 5 different conflict resolution strategies.
8. Demonstrate and ability to use each of those strategies appropriately.
9. Identify signs and indications of resistive behavior.
10. Discuss and practice conflict resolution skills in the context of Officer Safety and defensive positioning.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant James Wagner, Mc Henry County Sheriff's Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

**CRIME 123:
Criminal Related
Interviewing Made
Easy**

08INV008

**June 5, 2024
Chicago Ridge Emergency
Management Center**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: \$100.00
Non Member Tuition: \$205.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of
LE Authority, Lead Homicide
Investigator, Procedural Justice**

Criminal Related Interviewing Made Easy is an 8 hour course designed to prepare investigators and patrol officers to be more effective interviewers on scene. Though developed with patrol officers in mind, this training will assist any officer in gaining critical information and to act on that information quickly and effectively.

Topics to be addressed:

- Organizing intelligence
- Time considerations
- Suspect background
- Immediate rapport building
- Choosing the Right Interview Technique
- Observations and verbal indicators
- Legal Considerations

This course has been submitted for Terrorism Task Force grant funding through the Executive Institute of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. If approved, tuition will be waived.

****The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.****

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

****Cancellations must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class order to avoid being billed.****

This course will be taught by: Instructors with Public Grants & Training Initiatives.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Crime Scene Investigator (DuPage)

40INV010

March 18-22, 2024

Du Page County Sheriffs Office

May 6-10, 2024

Du Page County Sheriffs Office

June 17-21, 2024

Du Page County Sheriffs Office

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$525.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Lead Homicide Investigator, Officer Safety Techniques

This 40 hour Crime Scene Investigator course is designed to provide students with the fundamental knowledge and skills necessary to properly process physical evidence located at crime scenes. Course participants will learn through lecture and extensive hands on lab exercises. The course curriculum is built from the principles and standards set forth by the International Association for Identification (IAI). This is an introductory course to crime scene processing and should be the first course that a new forensic investigator attends and considered a prerequisite for additional forensic training courses.

This course will be taught by: Detective Jonathan Pugsley, Du Page County Sheriff's Department (Retired); Detective Kevin Farley, Du Page County Sheriff's Department; Brian Fox, DuPage County Sheriff's Office.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Crime Scene Investigator I (Blue Line)

40INV003

March 4-8, 2024
Montgomery Police Department

April 29-May 3, 2024
Aurora Police Department

June 10-14, 2024
Streamwood Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$525.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Lead Homicide Investigator, Legal Updates, Officer Safety Techniques, Officer Wellness/Mental Health, Procedural Justice

This five day, 40 hour program has been designed by Blue Line Training and Development Inc., along with expert practitioners in the field of evidence identification and collection. The purpose of this course is to educate Officers, Homicide Investigators, Detectives, Crime Scene Investigators (CSIs), members of Major Crime Task Forces and Evidence Technicians in the art and science of crime scene investigation as it relates to collection, identification, and preservation of evidence to be submitted to a forensic science laboratory for analysis.

This program is designed for Officers, Homicide Investigators, Detectives, Crime Scene Investigators, Members of Major Crime Task Forces and Evidence Technicians. The course will introduce them to various evidence collection, identification, and preservation techniques. The impact of these techniques upon specific criminal investigative disciplines will also be discussed. Course topics include the following:

- Crime scene management and the 7 step crime scene process
- Crime scene photography
- Crime scene sketching, diagramming, and animation
- Forensic Laboratory Sections/Disciples
- Evidence recognition, handling, packaging, and submission
- Firearm/ballistic evidence, IBIS and NIBIN technology
- Trace and toolmark evidence
- Footwear/tire track castings
- Latent fingerprints and AFIS technology
- Biological evidence/DNA and CODIS technology.
- Search warrants and consent to search
- Advances in evidence technology
- Report writing
- Scenario Based Training and Tabletop Exercises.
- 5 Practical Scene Assessments – Vehicle Scene, Burglary Scene, Shooting/Ballistics Scene, Photography Practical and Crime Scene with a victim body.

Students must be familiar with their departments' 35mm and digital cameras and should bring the following items to class with them:

- 35 mm or digital camera with flash
- Digital Camera memory card that will hold at least 1000 images.
- Tripod with all necessary attachments to fit the department camera.
- An off shoe cord/cable and detachable flash for analytical photography
- Latent print development kits which include a minimum of black fingerprint powder and brush, magnetic powder and applicator, tape, white backing cards or hinge lifters

This course will be taught by: Blue Line Training and Development Inc.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

**Crime Scene:
Do Not Cross**

08INV005

March 25, 2024

Countryside Police Department

May 6, 2024

Streamwood Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of
LE Authority, Lead Homicide
Investigator, Procedural Justice**

This crime scene management program has been designed for patrol officers, detectives or recently assigned evidence technicians and will review how to avoid crime scene contamination and discuss how to increase evidence potential from the scene.

Officers will be guided through a seven step crime scene protocol to be used at all crimes scenes. Case studies will be used to inform officers how to use testimonial, circumstantial and physical evidence to strengthen their cases. Evidence recognition, handling, packaging and submission will be demonstrated, and officers will complete practical exercises in those areas.

****The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.****

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Blue Line Training and Development Inc.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Crisis Communication

08COM001

March 6, 2024

Addison Dispatch Center

May 20, 2024

Aurora Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following

Mandates:

Crisis Intervention, Cultural

Competency, Procedural Justice

Police officers all over the world are facing increased public scrutiny over the use of force in highly emotionally charged and potentially violent situations. The public has come to expect the police to exhaust other alternatives before resorting to physical force

This interactive one day course is designed to provide law enforcement personnel with beneficial communication techniques that can be used when interacting with individuals who are in states of crisis. In many cases, use of these techniques will enable law enforcement personnel to avoid escalation that might necessitate the use of force.

Students will participate in Active Listening scenario based exercises that will hone their ability to identify the contextual and emotional cues that facilitate effective Emotion Labeling when speaking with persons in crisis.

Topics to be addressed include:

- The crisis communication process, including identification of needs and losses
- The qualities of a good communicator
- The importance of good crisis communication in the current law enforcement climate
- Issues that affect communication in crisis situations, including hot button words, timing, body language, and emotional stress
- Cognitive Overload and how it relates to the crisis communication process
- The 7 Active Listening skills and the role they play in effective crisis communication
- Empathy and witness/victim perceptions

This program has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant Michael Wargo, Illinois State Police (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Cyber Bullying/Sexting Investigations and the Appropriate Consequences

16INV008

April 3-4, 2024
Lemont Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$80.00

Non Member Tuition: \$210.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Constitutional Use of LE Authority,
Lead Homicide Investigator, Legal
Updates

Sexting is a recent trend in which teens are essentially manufacturing and distributing their own child pornography, oftentimes without fully understanding the lifetime consequences of these actions. Any law enforcement response to this issue must include an educational component for our children which makes clear the long term negative impact this activity can have on the quality of their lives. This program will examine why this trend has exploded in recent years, how teens are doing it, when and where it is being done, and what constitutes "sexting". Students will develop a safety plan that Law Enforcement can use to effectively deal with the young people who are committing these crimes and that parents can also use to successfully monitor their children.

*****Attendees will need to bring their own laptops/computers for this course*****

The attending officer will need the following items in order to attend this course:

1. Laptop Computer (please be sure computer is updated and able to connect to wifi)
2. The ability to access your work email remotely from the laptop
3. The ability to download the program "Snagit" on a free trial
(<https://www.techsmith.com/download/snagit/>)
4. The ability to download the Search.org Investigative toolbar
([http://www.search.org/resources/search investigative and forensic toolbar/](http://www.search.org/resources/search%20investigative%20and%20forensic%20toolbar/))

Examination of the following topical areas will prepare students to effectively protect, educate, and process minors who find themselves involved in these crimes:

- How and why teens manufacture and distribute child pornography to other teens
- Possession, Manufacture and Distribution of Child Pornography laws and how they affect children who commit these crimes
- Investigation of sexting cases
- NCMEC Child Victim Identification Program (CVIP)
- Monitoring software usage for parents
- Proposed legislation

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB

This course will be taught by: Richard Wistocki, Be Sure Consulting Inc.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

D.O.A.: Death Investigation

24INV005

**March 27-29, 2024
Oswego Police Department
Community Room**

**April 16-18, 2024
McHenry County Regional
Training Center (MCRTC)**

**June 11 13, 2024
Matteson Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: \$300.00
Non Member Tuition: \$500.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of
LE Authority, Lead Homicide
Investigator, Legal Updates,
Procedural Justice**

This course covers the types of techniques necessary to manage investigations of death cases from initial crime scene through successful prosecution. The program includes an in depth review of a diverse combination of homicide cases and provides strategic tactics in the apprehension and prosecution of the offender(s).

This seminar provides the investigator with the tools necessary to conduct death investigations. Using actual investigations, participants work through cases from the moment of arrival until its conclusion. This program offers tips, techniques, and methods to successfully close cases.

Discussion topics include talking about the mental state of a suspect and how it impacts the solvability of a homicide, the differences between how homicides were previously investigated and solved, versus today's investigations and how technological advances have expedited this process.

*** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the program in order to avoid billing. ***

This course will be taught by: Instructors with Wicklander-Zulawski.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Death Investigation

16INV002

March 5-6, 2024

Cook County Medical Examiner

May 7-8, 2024

Cook County Medical Examiner

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$265.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Lead Homicide Investigator, Legal Updates, Procedural Justice

This two day program is designed for officers involved in homicide, suicide, and death investigations. Examinations of death scenes and the facilities of the Robert J. Stein Forensic Institute will be explored.

Course topics include:

- Suspicious deaths
- Crime scene protection
- Suicides v Homicides: recognizing differences
- Autoerotic cases
- Wound analysis
- Disaster response recovery and identification
- The use of D.N.A. in identification
- Rules of evidence

Forensic odontology will also be briefly reviewed during this program.

**SB3491 amends the Illinois Police Training Act and requires the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board to conduct or approve a training program in sudden death or homicide investigation for the training of law enforcement officers of local government agencies.

The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.

This course has been submitted to the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board for funding under the Death Investigation Grant Program. IF FUNDING IS NOT AVAILABLE, TUITION MAY BE CHARGED (when a member or non member tuition is listed) OR THE COURSE MAY BE CANCELLED.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

** For courses that are conducted, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class in order to avoid being billed.

PLEASE NOTE: PARKING AT THE COOK COUNTY MEDICAL EXAMINER'S FACILITY IS AT A PREMIUM! We have arranged for parking just to the south of the facility on Leavitt St. The parking lot is south of Harrison, past the Medical Examiner's lot, on the east side of the street. There is a kiosk there and the chain blocking the lot should be down. Street parking is also available.

Parking is not allowed in the CCMEO employee parking lot adjacent to the west side of the building or the visitor's parking lot adjacent to the east side of the building.

Entry to the facility is through the main lobby entrance that faces east off Harrison Street. Just tell the receptionist that you are there for the seminar with NEMRT and you will be escorted to the lower level conference room.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant Richard Schak, Chicago Police Department (Retired); Doctor Sanford Block, Cook County Medical Examiner's Office.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

De-escalation and Smarter Policing for Changing Times

08PAT004

March 19, 2024

Woodstock Police Department

April 17, 2024

Addison Dispatch Center

May 22, 2024

Cal Comm Center

June 12, 2024

Bloomington Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Cultural Competency, De-escalation Techniques, Human Rights, Legal Updates, Procedural Justice

Nothing is as important to government services as the relationship between law enforcement and the public that is served. Recent inflammatory actions and news stories have had a negative impact on the perception of law enforcement. Agencies and individual employees must understand their role and that every action and statement made reflects on the profession as a whole.

Appropriate for officers from all ranks, this training will focus not only on individual employee attitudes and beliefs, but also organizational concepts that either enhance trust or perpetuate a lack of trust within communities served.

Topics to be addressed include:

- The concept and foundations of Blue Courage and how they apply to law enforcement authority
- Service, justice, legitimacy, and fundamental fairness as they apply to the nobility of policing
- Resilience and techniques for enhancing peak performance
- Respect in police work
- Civil and human rights
- De-escalation techniques
- Policing using influence and control
- Concepts of procedural justice
- Cultural competency

This class has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Chief Gregory Anderson, Oak Forest Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

De-escalation Strategies for Safe Street Encounters

16COM001

March 26-27, 2024
**Arlington Heights Police
Department**

May 14-15, 2024
**Oakbrook Terrace Police
Department**

June 24-25, 2024
Matteson Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$210.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**
**Crisis Intervention, de-escalation
Techniques, Officer
Wellness/Mental Health, Procedural
Justice, School Resource Officer**

This advanced communications course will assist officers in responding to calls in which individuals are overcome by stress, symptoms of mental illness, or are in highly excitable states of mind.

Depressed, suicidal, and actively psychotic individuals often escalate their behavior when officers arrive on scene. This requires officers to adapt with a different set of communication strategies to slow down and gain control of these intense situations.

This course seeks to gain voluntary compliance without the use of force and is based on crisis intervention team models used by established police teams operating in some U.S. cities. The scenario based practical exercises conducted during this course would benefit any line officer as well as officers who may have some crisis negotiation training but need more experience.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Building rapport, paraphrasing and using emotional labeling
- Active listening for the emotions of persons in crisis
- Influencing behavior using reflective statements
- Safety, cover, and containment issues
- Developing non threatening body language, words, and silence
- Strategies for gaining control of overly talkative or manic behaviors
- Key knowledge about common defense mechanisms
- Using eye contact, tone of voice and hands to your advantage
- Responding to suicide calls and "suicide by police" calls

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant Michael Wargo, Illinois State Police (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Defensive Tactics for Patrol: Use of Force vs Resistance Encountered

16PHY011

**April 18-19, 2024
Calumet Park Recreation Center**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$210.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of
LE Authority, De-escalation
Techniques, Human Rights, Legal
Updates, Officer Safety Techniques,
Officer Wellness/Mental Health**

This two day, 16 hour course has been designed to provide patrol officers, investigators, and other police personnel with effective defensive tactics skills.

This program will provide students with instruction on a usable system for categorizing resistance offered by suspects. Once officers have been able to categorize that resistance, they are better able to respond in legally appropriate ways. This program provides the technical skills and knowledge that are important to the success of patrol officers and investigators.

At the end of this program, students will be able to do the following:

- Perform pressure point control techniques,
- Perform joint manipulation techniques,
- Perform handcuffing techniques from standing, kneeling, and take down positions,
- Utilize proper stances when performing these techniques, and
- Apply effective responses to violent attacks.

This course will be taught by: Dep. Superintendent Pat McGee, Cicero Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Developing and Managing Informants

08INV007

April 2, 2024
Niles Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Lead Homicide Investigator, Procedural Justice

This program focuses on cultivating and utilizing confidential informants, as well as the techniques used to prepare them for use in police investigations. Through active lecture, students will identify persons who become informants, what motivates their participation, treatment considerations, and how informants can be used to solve ANY type of case, not just those involving narcotics.

Participants will view videotaped interviews with actual long term informants that will provide valuable insights into the confidential informant's thought processes, motivations, etc. Practical exercises conducted at the end of class will enable students to put into practice many of the confidential informant handling skills covered in class.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Recognizing the necessity of confidential informants
- Techniques for cultivating confidential informants
- Determining the motivations of potential informants
- Debriefing techniques
- Administrative considerations
- Proper uses of informants
- Problem avoidance when using informants
- Developing "cover stories" for confidential informants
- Proper informant payment documentation
- Avoiding "entrapment" issues when using informants
- Preparing informants to testify in court when necessary

Students who have previously attended the 40 Hour Basic Narcotics Investigator Course will have already covered the above material in the informant portion of that course.

****The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.****

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Detective Robert Byrnes, South Chicago Heights Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Dual de-escalation (DDE) Communication

08COM008

March 13, 2024
Arlington Heights Police
Department

May 15, 2024
North Aurora Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:
de-escalation Techniques, Human
Rights, Procedural Justice

A routine traffic stop can be full of tension. This stress is exacerbated or suppressed based on how the parties interact /communicate. We have witnessed Law Enforcement Community Member interactions lead to violence and death. For the safety of Law Enforcement Officers and Community Members, addressing how both sides communicate is no longer an individual issue; it is a Public Safety issue. The Dual de-escalation (DDE) course is designed to educate both Law Enforcement Officers & Individuals in the Communities they serve on the differing roles one another play in the peaceful resolution of a routine traffic stop.

This course will be taught by: Mary Thompson.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

**Duty Pistol Optics:
Red Dot Sights
Armorer LE Duty
Handgun Skills**

08PHY038

**May 7, 2024
Will County Sheriff's Office
Training Unit**

01:00 PM to 09:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: None**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
de-escalation Techniques, Officer
Safety Techniques**

This one day, 8 hour program has been designed by Chief (ret.) Jeffrey Chudwin, J.D. and Deputy (ret.) Kimberly Heath Chudwin to train student officers how to select and properly mount duty handgun pistol optics – know as RDS or Red Dot Sights.

The current trend in the adoption of these duty RDS pistol optics requires the ability to understand the mechanical issues related to the mounting or securing of the optics to the pistol slide. Repeated failures of these optics due to improper installation has been observed in current law enforcement handgun skills classes that the authors currently instruct through the MTU system.

Upon completion of this course of study, the student officer will have the foundation knowledge of the required tools and specifications to properly mount and maintain the duty handgun RDS optic.

Additionally, the student officer will engage in a series of duty handgun courses of fire that illustrate the usefulness and effectiveness of the duty handgun RDS pistol optic. These drills will enhance the student officer's ability to effectively and accurately respond to variable distance deadly force threats; from close quarters to extended distance as may be found in schools and large workplace locations. Shooting skills that focus on safe and effective firearms handling under stress are combined with the understanding of current legal standards, legislative training mandates, and the foundation legal, ethical, and tactical concepts of the use of deadly force.

This training establishes foundation defensive firearms skills that enhance the student officers use of deadly force decision making abilities and tactical first responder skills using the duty handgun equipped with the RDS – pistol optics during law enforcement duties.

This course will be taught by: Chief Jeff Chudwin, Olympia Fields Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

DWI Detection and Standardized Field Sobriety Training (NHTSA)

24TRA001

May 8-10, 2024
Glendale Heights Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$315.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Legal Updates, Procedural Justice

Every year, impaired drivers cause thousands of traffic deaths and injuries. Law enforcement officers play a leading role in getting these drivers off our nation's roads and must be skilled in detecting impaired drivers, administering Standardized Field Sobriety Tests (SFST's), describing events through written reports, and giving persuasive testimony. This 24 hour course teaches participants those skills through classroom instruction which includes the viewing of National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) and International Association of Police Chiefs (IACP) approved videos which assess a subject's impairment and record observations of SFST performance.

Please note that this course was entitled "Field Sobriety Testing: Horizontal Gaze Nystagmus" in previous NEMRT catalogs. Also, it does not incorporate the use of live drinkers.

This program has been submitted for funding through the Illinois Department of Transportation and the Police Traffic Services Project. If approved, tuition for this program will be waived. NEMRT reserves the right to structure the class in accordance with IDOT grant conditions.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Anthony Ikis, River Grove Police Department; Justin Lauria, Lincolnwood Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Effective Internet Presentations for School Resource Officers

24COM002

April 29- May 1, 2024

North Aurora Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$120.00

Non Member Tuition: \$315.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Juvenile Law, Legal Updates, Officer & Youth Interaction, Procedural Justice**

****Attendees are required to bring a computer to the class!****

This program is designed to keep School Resource, Juvenile, and Crime Prevention Officers on the cutting edge of technology when preparing internet safety presentations for students and parents. Attendees will be given effective, vital information regarding the investigation of computer crime so they can logically transfer this knowledge to students and parents during community presentations on issues related to cyber bullying, predators, sexting, social networks, and much more.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- Basic investigative principles of internet crimes
- Illinois Cyberstalking laws and pending legislation
- The DARE2KNOW Program: Protecting children from drug use, including home drug testing and the monitoring of cell phone and computer use
- Using Snagit® software as a presentation tool

Program attendees will be supplied with basic PowerPoint presentations that have been developed for children in grades 6-12 and their parents. Additionally, each will prepare and deliver sample presentations to his/her classmates on the topics covered in class.

****Cancellations must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class in order to avoid being billed.****

This course will be taught by: Richard Wistocki, Be Sure Consulting Inc.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Emergency Vehicle Operations Course (EVOC)

08TRA007

April 20, 2024
Crestwood Biela Center

April 21, 2024
Crestwood Biela Center

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:
Constitutional Use of LE Authority,
Officer Safety Techniques,
Procedural Justice

This eight hour course was specifically designed by a team of expert driving instructors to provide law enforcement personnel with the skills, knowledge, and behavior traits needed to safely and effectively operate their emergency vehicles under different traffic and weather conditions. Students will spend two hours in the classroom and six hours behind the wheel. However, this is NOT an advanced driver training course, nor is this a pursuit driving course.

Topics include:

- Need for training and the unique characteristics of law enforcement driving
- Liability and legal issues
- Causes of accidents
- Accident preparation
- Vehicle safety inspections

Driving maneuvers to be practiced include:

- Steering skills
- Vehicle positioning skills
- Braking skills
- Acceleration skills
- Accident avoidance skills
- Backing skills
- Skid control skills

Participants must bring a department vehicle for their own use.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Chief Daniel McCollum, (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Emergency Vehicle Operator Course (EVOC)

Train The Trainer:
40 Hour

40TTT008

May 6-10, 2024

St. Charles Police Department

June 10-14, 2024

St. Charles Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$350.00

Non Member Tuition: \$525.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Procedural Justice

This 40 hour course of instruction is designed to qualify instructors to teach the 8 hour Basic Drivers Awareness course. Students will receive classroom instruction in vehicle operations and dynamics, as well as practical experience on the driving range. Students will also gain actual teaching experience by instructing portions of the NEMRT 8 Hour Emergency Vehicle Operator's course.

The schedule for the course is as follows:

- Day 1 8 hour Basic Driver Awareness course
- Day 2 Classroom, on range instruction
- Day 3 On range instruction to refine skills
- Day 4 Practical exercise, development of instructional techniques
- Day 5 Develop instructional skills, practical and written exams

PLEASE NOTE: Participants will need to bring a department vehicle for use during this course. The vehicle's trunk should be completely emptied out. Tires must be inflated to the maximum pressure recommended by the manufacturer (can be found on the tire sidewall). Students completing this program will be able to teach NEMRT's 8 Hour Emergency Vehicle Operator's Course to their own departments.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

** Cancellations must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of this course in order to avoid being billed.

This course will be taught by: Troy Peacock, St. Charles Police Department; Lt. Deputy Paul Warren, Kane County Sheriff's Office; Dennis Harper; Andrew Biddle, Kane Co Sheriff's Office .

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Emotional Regulation: Somatic Approaches for Job and Home

08PAT053

March 28, 2024
Skokie Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$125.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Crisis Intervention, de-escalation
Techniques, Officer
Wellness/Mental Health, Procedural
Justice**

This 1 day, 8 hour program has been designed by Richard E. Sims, RSME, RSMT, CTP with guidance by Shahna Richman, former Police Detective, Retired Special Agent, FBI and owner of Richman Forensic & Security Consulting, LLC. The program will provide students (through experiential active learning) effective skills, techniques and tools officers can use with their professional and personal stress, fears, anxiety and trauma. The knowledge and skills taught are designed to be used in an officer's professional and personal lives and relationships.

Through this 8 hour program, officers will learn Somatic (Body/Mind) tools and approaches to regulate and monitor their professional and personal stress, fears, anxiety, and trauma.

The lessons are designed to increase an officer's resiliency (the ability to regulate and bounce back from an emotionally charged experience) enabling them to move more smoothly and efficiently from situation to situation. The knowledge and skills taught are created for use in officer's professional and personal lives and relationships.

This is not a course on theories, but one that teaches concrete approaches and skills through experiential active learning. Students will experience body/mind ways of working with their distress responses, learning to control and regulate these protective functions in conscious productive ways.

Students will gain methods of achieving a calmer, more alert and open state with the ability to effectively respond to a situation instead of just blindly reacting through hyper vigilance.

Students will also learn skills and techniques based on the latest science involving physical pain and how the body and mind can regulate the pain that influences their emotional states.

Some topics covered:

- Management and Regulation of Stress, Anxiety, Fear and Trauma
- Self Care and Officer Wellness
- Professional and Personal Relationships
- Resiliency
- Performance Enhancement
- de-escalation
- Physical Pain Management
- Reduction of Officer Suicide

This is achieved by using Somatic Education, Body Awareness, Mindfulness, Breathing, Meditation, Embodiment and the principles of Aikido. These disciplines have been specifically combined to deal with the professional and personal issues encountered by first responders and members of the law enforcement community.

The lessons are designed to be used professionally and personally.

This course will be taught by: Richards Sims.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Enhanced Traffic Enforcement for Patrol

08TRA001

April 11, 2024

Montgomery Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:
Constitutional Use of LE Authority,
Legal Updates

This course has been designed to build upon basic traffic enforcement skills learned during Basic Police Academy and routine daily patrol work. It is primarily intended to provide enhanced skills and increased efficiency for those officers who already conduct traffic enforcement measures.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- The history and purpose of traffic law and enforcement
- Balancing enforcement with omnipresence
- How traffic activity reduces overall crime rates in a community
- Common traffic violations contributing to traffic crashes/accidents
- Utilizing minor probable cause violations to remove serious violations from the highway
- Traffic enforcement measures which can assist in reducing traffic crashes/accidents
- Distracted driving/Drowsy Driving and how these behaviors impact unsafe driver behavior
- Traffic enforcement of the 6 most common moving traffic crash causation violations
- Illinois traffic law relative to traffic crashes, including recent case law
- Equipment violations that increase the frequency and severity of traffic crashes
- Mock traffic violation scenarios

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Deputy Chief Randy Sater, Bloomingdale Police Department (Retired); Chief James Linane, Sleepy Hollow Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

**Entry Control Tactics
Vehicle Takedown
Combined for 21st
Century Policing for
Chiefs, Deputy Chiefs,
and Command Staff**

16PHY013

June 3-4, 2024

Institute in Basic Life Principles

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$200.00

Non Member Tuition: \$350.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Active Threat Response, de-
escalation Techniques, High Risk
Traffic Stops, Officer Safety
Techniques**

This course will be two days in length for a total of 16 hours of training, this program has been designed by Conceptual Guardian Systems Inc to provide students with concepts related to building entry, control tactics and high risk vehicle takedowns.

This course will cover building entry and control tactics, combined together to show students safer ways to clear buildings and how to more effectively deal with compliant and non compliant subjects encountered during building entry. Students will learn how to non compliantly handcuff a subject on the ground without placing a knee on the subjects back, reducing the chance for positional asphyxia. Students will also learn how to non compliantly handcuff a subject in a standing position that allows the Student to quickly move a subject out of a zone of concern. Students will learn concepts related to building entry that will allow them to safely clear any building on the planet using two easy to learn concepts. Students will learn high risk vehicle takedown concepts relative to two Officer, three Officer and four Officer vehicle takedowns. This course is related to single Officer/two Officer call for service response and team tactics related to search/arrest warrants and active shooter response.

***Students are expected to bring duty belt, duty pistol, duty long gun, flashlight or weapon mounted light and body armor, and duty vehicle if possible.

*** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the program in order to avoid billing. ***

This course will be taught by: Jason Laferriere, Conceptual Guardian Systems Inc..

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Ethics in Policing

08PAT016

May 7, 2024

Romeoville Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Procedural Justice

This 8 hour program has been designed to help Officers identify and cultivate a strong moral code that leads to ethical behavior. The primary focus of the course will be to provide practical skills that the student can use to aid in ethical behavior and decision making.

The goals of this course are to:

1. Discuss the Law Enforcement Code of Ethics (IACP).
2. Identify the roles that principles, values, and moral judgment play in ethical conduct.
3. Identify how "Good Character" contributes to ethical conduct.
4. Identify the "3 Pillars" of "Good Character."
5. Discuss ethical dilemmas faced by officers daily.
6. Apply the ethical decision making process in evaluating options.
7. Engage in active role play and practice ethical behavior.
8. Use case studies to discuss ethical dilemmas and identify ways of avoiding unethical behavior.
9. Discuss practical application of any policy, ordinance, or law on ethical behavior as required.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant James Wagner, Mc Henry County Sheriff's Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Ethics in Policing: Instructor

08TTT001

April 8, 2024

Addison Dispatch Center

May 8, 2024

Countryside Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of
LE Authority, Procedural Justice

This 8 hour program has been designed to train instructors in the delivery of James Wagner and Associates, LLC Ethics Training Programs. The primary focus of the course will be to develop instructors' skills in delivering James Wagner and Associates, LLC Ethics Training Programs.

**** A laptop or tablet, with the ability to connect to WiFi/Internet is needed for this course

Upon completion of the training course, instructors will be qualified to deliver the following Ethics courses:

1. Ethics (Initial 4 hour)
2. Ethics (in service 1 hour)
3. Roll Call Trainings

The goals of this course are to:

1. Discuss the Law Enforcement Code of Ethics (IACP).
2. Identify accreditation requirements for ethics training.
3. Identify the importance of a moral code on ethical behavior.
4. Discuss ethical dilemmas faced by officers daily.
5. Identify the ethical decision making process for use in evaluating options.
6. Practice using case studies, role play, and scenarios to discuss ethical dilemmas and instruct on ways to avoid unethical behavior.
7. Discuss practical application of any policy, value statement, ordinance, or law on ethical behavior as required.
8. Discuss Lesson plans and Presentations and their appropriate use.
9. Identify agency specific modifications that should be added to material.
10. Practice course delivery and classroom management.
11. Identify record keeping requirements.
12. Obtain access to materials on line.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant James Wagner, Mc Henry County Sheriff's Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Evidence Based Interviews and Interrogations

24INV003

April 2-4, 2024

Kane County Sheriff's Office

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$375.00

Non Member Tuition: \$500.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, de-escalation Techniques, Human Rights, Lead Homicide Investigator, Legal Updates, Procedural Justice**

Developed and taught by the CTK Group, this evidence based 24 hour program has been designed to provide fellow investigators with a solid foundational footing in cognitive interview and interrogation techniques that adhere to current guidelines on custody and voluntariness. Students will be provided with the information and skills needed to conduct both custodial and non custodial interrogations that are based on current research, are legally defensible, and that produce results – regardless of assignment, jurisdiction, or type of crime.

Through a combination of lecture, active classroom discussion, role playing scenarios, and video analysis, students will specifically examine areas where advantage can be gained, thus increasing opportunities for information gathering from suspects, witnesses, and victims.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Foundational Amendments to the U.S. Constitution that affect Interview and Interrogation
- Principles of custodial and non custodial interrogation
- Interviewing and interrogating juveniles
- Custody and Voluntariness issues
- Limitations of written statements and chronological interviewing
- Social influence and rapport building using High Value Interrogation Group (HIG) research
- How memory works and principles of Cognitive Interviewing
- Why people do or do not confess and how this research dictates your tactical approach
- The Challenge: The best way and time to challenge suspects
- Theme based interrogation
- Post admission interviews
- False confessions and utilizing a game plan that guards against them

****THE SUBJECT MATTER OF THIS COURSE FALLS WITHIN KEY TRAINING GUIDELINES FOR THE IN SERVICE TRAINING REQUIREMENTS FOR LEAD HOMICIDE INVESTIGATORS****

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

**Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class in order to avoid being billed.

This course will be taught by: The CTK Group.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Expandable Baton Instructor Certification Course

08TTT003

March 7, 2024
Gurnee Police Department

April 8, 2024
Skokie Police Department

May 2, 2024
North Aurora Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Constitutional Use of LE Authority,
Law Concerning Stops, Search, Use
of Force, Officer Safety Techniques**

This 1 day, 8 hour program has been designed by Sergeant John Hutson to provide instructor training in the use of an expandable or straight baton.

This class will provide students with instructor level training in the use of an expandable baton, a one piece straight baton, or any other manufacturer's department approved baton. Students will study and practice techniques that will enable them to control, through the use of an expandable baton, resistant subjects. Instruction will focus on giving the student proper teaching methods in order to teach the four hour basic expandable baton course at their department only. Participants will be provided with proper expandable baton nomenclature and will identify striking areas as highlighted in the Escalation of Trauma Baton Chart.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- Use of force discussion, review of 720 ILCS 5/7 5
- Teaching methods
- Baton nomenclature and escalation chart
- Balance, stance, and patterns of movement
- Grips and methods of carry
- Blocking and striking
- Baton draws and retention
- Instructor teach backs

PLEASE NOTE: Students should wear appropriate workout attire and bring their duty belts and department issued expandable batons with them to class. There are no prerequisites for this program.

This course will be taught by: Daniel Meshenky, South Elgin Police Department; John Hutson, Des Plaines Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Extreme Ownership Leadership in Action

08PAT061

**April 12, 2024
Oakbrook Terrace Police
Department**

**May 10, 2024
North East Multi Regional Training,
Inc. MTU #3**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: None**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of
LE Authority, Crisis Intervention,
Cultural Competency, Lead
Homicide Investigator, Officer
Wellness/Mental Health, Procedural
Justice**

This one day, 8 hour program has been designed by Echelon Front based on "Extreme Ownership" written by Jocko Willink and Leif Babin.

This course has been designed in collaboration with the Certified Law Enforcement Instructor CAIR Team, to provide officers with additional methods and information for development of leadership skills at all rank levels. All materials are copywritten by Echelon Front and may not be duplicated without written permission from Echelon Front.

This course will be taught by: Danielle Butts, Children's Advocacy Center South West Cook County.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Fair and Impartial Policing Through Cultural Competency

08PAT029

May 10, 2024

Buffalo Grove Police Department

June 14, 2024

Roselle Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Cultural Competency, Procedural Justice

This 8 hour program has been designed to provide attendees with the critical skills law enforcement personnel need to work with and understand different ethnic, racial, cultural, and gender groups, thus resulting in better relations between these communities and the police.

Students will examine ways in which effective and appropriate cultural competency positively impacts decision making and encourages creative methods for problem solving. Through participation in practical exercises and discussions conducted throughout this lecture, students will be immersed in practical applications of cultural competency and will gain a renewed appreciation for how cultural competence affects organizations.

Topics to be addressed in this program include:

- Establishing a framework for cultural competency in order to identify personal stages of development
- Recognizing cultural competency as a skill to be developed
- Cultural competency as a means for increased understanding, improved communication, - and effective interaction with people across cultures
- Communicating effectively and teaching these skills to others

This class has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Carter Larry.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

**Field Training Officer
Refresher: 16 Hour
(Sokolove)**

16TTT002

**May 9-10, 2024
Lisle Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: \$100.00
Non Member Tuition: \$210.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Legal Updates, Procedural Justice**

This two day course is specifically designed for experienced, previously trained, and/or certified Field Training Officers. This in service training program will provide updates to the 2009 revised Daily Observation Report and the newly revised Standard Evaluation Guidelines. It will also provide transitional instruction on Breaking Routine from traditional numerically anchored probationary law enforcement performance assessment to a behaviorally anchored process emphasizing training and coaching for outstanding job performance.

This updated instruction emphasizes the FTO's responsibilities to:

- Examine and objectively document probationer job behaviors and actions utilizing totally revised standardized assessment guidelines, and
- Analyze the probationer's training and performance needs and utilize the most appropriate instructional techniques for corrective action.

Presentation will focus upon discussion as well as hands on application of course materials in small group and individual student exercises.

Course content includes:

- Performance assessment components utilizing a non numerical evaluation scale;
- Utilization of the revised Standardized Evaluation Guidelines;
- Legally and objectively documenting probationer performance;
- Utilizing a variety of on the job instruction/coaching techniques;
- Documenting the extent of training and coaching when Corrective Action is Necessary;
- Objectively determining when the probationer is Not Responding to Training; and,
- Executing the revised Self Initiated Field Activity protocols with the Daily Training Plan.

PLEASE NOTE: Students should be familiar with their Department's Field Training and Evaluation Process and bring a copy of the agency's current Probationary Officer/Deputy Manual and assessment forms to the class. Students must be ready to roll up their sleeves to work on applying the revised protocols!

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

**Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the class in order to avoid being billed.

This course will be taught by: Mr. Bruce Sokolove Field Training Associates, Field Training Associates. Ypsilanti, Mich.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

**Field Training Officer
Program: San Jose
Model**

40TTT003

**April 1-5, 2024
Montgomery Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$525.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of
LE Authority, Human Rights, Legal
Updates, Procedural Justice**

This program prepares officers to assume the critical role of Field Training Officer within their departments.

Course topics include:

- The police image
- The Field Trainer's role and responsibility
- Principles of adult learning and coaching
- Methods of providing effective feedback
- Overriding the probationary officer's decisions
- Sexual harassment/hostile working environment
- The evaluation process
- Job status review and recommendation
- Probationary officer training manuals

Participants must bring a laptop computer or tablet capable of connecting to the Internet. The participant's e device must have a PDF reader (Adobe Reader recommended). All course materials are provided through Google Drive. If you have any I/T questions please contact the instructor at (847) 644 6437.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Thomas Dworak.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Fight To-For-Over The Gun

16PHY012

April 18-19, 2024

Palatine Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$125.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

de-escalation Techniques, Law Concerning Stops, Search, Use of Force, Officer Safety Techniques

Fight to-for-over the gun is just that. Day one is weapon retention both in/out of the holster while standing and grounded. Day two is focused on disarm concepts of standing and grounded "Bad Guys"

We will be focusing on:

- Pre-contact cues
- Inside the holster retention (standing and grounded)
- Outside the holster retention (standing and grounded)
- Nullifying the "Bad Guy's" presentation
- Disarms

This course will provide students with in/out of holster weapon retention using combative sport methodologies including but not limited to the use of leverage and preventing or fouling the offender's purchase/draw of their own firearm and the disarm of said firearm.

Training with duty gear can cause great amounts of stress on holsters and belts. This stress can damage gear and void warranties. We will provide each student a duty belt (there is a limited number of each belt size), a Safariland holster, a Glock 17 training gun and radio pouch (other pouches may also be available.) If you have your own dedicated training belt, holster, and blue gun feel free to use that.

This course will be taught by: Kerry Murakami.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Financial Wellness

08PAT030

April 5, 2024

Bensenville Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Officer Wellness/Mental Health

This one day, 8 hour, program has been designed by Chris Weinbrenner of the Addison Police Department. The course is meant as a guide to law enforcement officers to create awareness of financial health.

Though the basic concepts of financial success seem like common sense, why is it we continue to struggle, add stress to our lives and allow finances to have our relationships suffer? Officer Wellness has become an important focal point for the law enforcement profession and its influence on the individual officer and their families. This highly interactive program will enable officers to better incorporate financial success into their lives, which will hopefully reduce stress with officers and their loved ones.

This program will focus on three stages of money management: financial foundation, financial stability and building wealth. This course will provide practical steps for the application of financial planning, both short term and long term.

Topics to be addressed include:

- What is financial health?
- Understanding your own finances.
- Guidance with financial decisions.
- Needs vs. Wants.
- What is financial stability?
- Retirement from law enforcement
- Building wealth
- Power of compound interest
- Other types of investments
- Financial prioritization

Throughout the entire course, exercises are presented to the students to evaluate themselves and to build a financial plans which works for them. By the end of this program, students will be able to incorporate the basic principles of financial health into their daily lives.

This course will be taught by: Officer Christopher Weinbrenner, Addison Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Firearms Instructor Course (Chudwin)

40TTT014

March 5-9, 2024

Will County Sheriff's Office
Training Unit

April 29-May 3, 2024

Will County Sheriff's Office
Training Unit

10:00 AM to 06:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$525.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:
de-escalation Techniques, Law
Concerning Stops, Search, Use of
Force, Officer Safety Techniques

This course of instruction is designed to produce a qualified law enforcement firearms instructor who is capable of training police officers of all experience levels to safely, efficiently, and effectively employ their duty handguns in the course of their work activities. Additionally, student officers will be trained on choosing various firearms, ammunition, and firearms accessories for the law enforcement mission.

Note: this is not a rifle or shotgun instructor school which are separate courses.

The rifle and shotgun are included for familiarization and updated information regarding law enforcement use.

Communications skills coupled with teaching and learning skills will be integrated into every component of this course of instruction.

At the completion of this training, the student officer will be able to identify the law enforcement mission critical goals and objectives of a police firearms instructor, demonstrate the instructional issues, and produce documentation detailing the training efforts.

Student officers will be required to pass a written exam, correctly demonstrate designated training exercises, and pass a live fire qualification course with their duty handgun.

This is an outdoor range with a partly covered overhead protective area. THE FIRING LINE IS A COVERED POSITION. Heaters are also present.

Please wear appropriate outdoor clothing and boots. A Kangaroo hand warmer pouch is highly recommended. You will also need gloves, soft body armor (required), and knee pads.

Bring a lunch daily.

Gear list as follows:

- Eye and ear protection
- DUTY Handgun and holster
- Duty gun belt and mag pouch
- Three pistol magazines minimum
- 1,000 rounds pistol ammunition
- Shotgun with 10 shotgun rounds (If you do not have shotguns, one will be provided) ring shot shells of any type, bird shot, buckshot, or slugs.
- Carbine/Patrol Rifle with 100 rounds of factory.223/5.56mm ammunition three magazines
- Note taking materials

Any questions, contact instructor Jeff Chudwin at: JLCJD@aol.com

This course will be taught by: Chief Jeff Chudwin, Olympia Fields Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

FOCUS™ Handgun Mounted Red Dot Optic End User Course

08PHY036

**April 8, 2024
Aurora Police Department**

**May 3, 2024
Mundelein Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: \$200.00
Non Member Tuition: \$399.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following Mandates:
De-escalation Techniques, Officer Safety Techniques**

FOCUS™ 8 hour Handgun Red Dot Optics End User Course is a meticulously designed program that trains police officers in the application of red dot optics on handguns, focusing on the principles of safety, accuracy, and effectiveness.

This one day training is developed by Offset Tactical and is taught by an instructor with 20+ years of military experience in combat operations and firearms. All of our instructors come from SWAT or military backgrounds. This one day course begins with an introduction to red dot optics, exploring different types of red dot sights, their functionalities, advantages, and limitations. The session also includes instructions on mounting and zeroing the red dot optics on a variety of handguns to ensure optimal performance.

Transitioning from iron sights to red dot optics can be challenging. Thus, a key component of the course focuses on modifying grip, stance, and sight picture for effective red dot use. This includes acquiring the dot, tracking targets, and transitioning between targets. In addition to this, a new trigger pull process will be taught to students that will give them confidence and proficiency when shooting their firearms.

The course emphasizes practical skills, with a significant portion of the day dedicated to live fire drills. These exercises are designed to reinforce the brief classroom instruction that is covered, with drills focused on dot acquisition, target transitions, shooting on the move, and engaging multiple targets.

Finally, we cover basic maintenance and troubleshooting for red dot optics. Students will learn to handle common optic malfunctions, maintain their equipment, and manage battery life for optimum performance.

With the emerging importance of red dot sight systems in tactical environments, understanding and mastering this technology is paramount.

Requirements:

- Any weapons brought to the training MUST already have the red dot optic installed by a qualified armorer.
- RDS Pistol with optic height iron sights, Duty belt with CORRECT holster for gun, 3 magazines minimum.
- 400 rounds of range ammo.
- 10 "Dummy" rounds in the caliber of the shooter's gun.
- Eye and Ear Protection.
- Note taking material. To include a sharpie, to be carried on person.
- Body Armor.

*** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the program in order to avoid billing. ***

This course will be taught by: Al Bello, Offset Consulting LLC.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

**FOCUS™ Handgun
Mounted Red Dot
Optic Instructor: 16
Hour**

16TTT011

May 25-26, 2024

Aurora Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$400.00

Non Member Tuition: \$600.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**De-escalation Techniques, Officer
Safety Techniques, Procedural
Justice**

This 16 hour program has been designed to equip experienced firearms instructors with comprehensive knowledge and practical skills in the application of red dot optics on handguns. This intensive, two day training aims to prepare instructors to effectively teach, guide, and mentor their students in the use of red dot optics, enhancing overall shooting performance.

This course will be taught by: Al Bello, Offset Consulting LLC.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Foundational Defensive Tactics

08PHY001

March 22, 2024
Crestwood Civic Center

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Law Concerning Stops, Search, Use
of Force, Officer Safety Techniques

This basic, end user course is designed to provide officers of all ages and sizes with simple and effective methods for defending themselves without weapons in violent close quarter encounters. Unlike most defensive tactics classes that focus on control techniques, this course emphasizes defensive tactics designed to defeat the attacker, thus stopping the attack and allowing for subsequent application of control techniques.

Each technique practiced in this program is simple, easy to master and remember, and effective against any size offender.

General topical areas include the following:

- Police officer use of force law (720 ILCS 5/7 5), U.S. Supreme Court case law (Tennessee v. Garner and Graham v. Connor) and how they apply to physical force
- Facing offenders who are skilled in mixed martial arts
- Body mechanics issues of balance, mobility, and power
- Economy of motion, using time efficiently without wasted motion, and moving productively
- Defensive body stances and how they relate to mobility, balance, and power
- Blocking and counter striking
- Closed fist versus open hand strikes and the 'heavy hand'
- Elbow strikes in close quarters
- Target locations of the body (high, middle, low)
- Choke releases
- Weapon defenses and retention
- Defensive ground positions
- Strikes and redirects from ground position
- Simple, effective control tactics

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant Craig Sline, Homewood Police Department; Detective Bernard Hogancamp, Homewood Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Foundational Defensive Tactics Instructor

16TTT001

May 21-22, 2024
Crestwood Civic Center

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$210.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Crisis Intervention, de-escalation
Techniques, Legal Updates

This simple, practical course will assist instructors in developing effective close quarter defensive fighting techniques and then applying them when fighting on the ground. Whether overpowered, off balance, or injured, this course will give students the tactical advantage needed to survive. Officers who complete this class will have a useful, practical, and effective array of techniques to provide in future training exercises. Participants will learn how to increase their mobility, protect their firearms and bodies, and defeat attackers. It is intended for officers who have some prior experience in defensive tactics or who have previously attended the Foundational Defensive Tactics end user class.

After reviewing fundamental techniques, students will practice instructing each other on the following topics:

- Police officer use of force law (720 ILCS 5/7 5), U.S. Supreme Court case law (Tennessee v. Garner and Graham v. Connor) and how they apply to physical force
- Facing offenders who are skilled in mixed martial arts
- Body mechanics issues of balance, mobility, and power
- Economy of motion, using time efficiently without wasted motion, and moving productively
- Defensive body stances and how they relate to mobility, balance, and power
- Blocking and counter striking
- Closed fist versus open hand strikes and the 'heavy hand'
- Elbow strikes in close quarters
- Target locations of the body (high, middle, low)
- Choke releases
- Weapon defenses and retention
- Defensive ground positions
- Strikes and redirects from ground position
- Simple, effective control tactics

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant Craig Sline, Homewood Police Department; Detective Bernard Hogancamp, Homewood Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

From Crime Scene to Lab

08INV009

March 26, 2024

Countryside Police Department

May 7, 2024

Bartlett Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Lead Homicide Investigator, Legal Updates

This program has been designed for evidence technicians, vault custodians, and detectives and will examine methods for locating, identifying, documenting, collecting, and submitting firearms, DNA, and tool mark evidence to a crime laboratory.

Participants will complete practical exercises in the above disciplines and conclude with courtroom scenarios requiring mock testimony and cross examination "on the stand" regarding evidence they collected at the crime scene.

ATTENDEES MUST BRING THEIR DEPARTMENT'S DIGITAL CAMERA, FLASH, MEMORY CARD, & INSTRUCTION MANUAL TO CLASS.

The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Blue Line Training and Development Inc.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Gang Combat Dynamics: A Zero Tolerance Approach

16INV009

June 3, 2024

Elgin Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$125.00

Non Member Tuition: \$240.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of
LE Authority, Lead Homicide
Investigator, Procedural Justice**

This two day course provides the latest methods to prevent, track, and eradicate gangs in the rural and suburban community. Recruitment of younger children, illicit guns, narcotics and money will be addressed. Gang migration to the suburbs has been stimulated by a number of urban realities: Section 8 Housing teardowns, more effective enforcement actions by major cities (including Chicago), and long term federal wiretaps.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Community wide gang suppression tactics
- Effective street interviewing techniques
- Courtroom testimony and case preparation
- Identification of comprehensive prevention and interdiction resources
- Extremist groups and causes

Those attending will be provided with a 80 page resource document to assist them in adopting strategies to assist in mustering community resources.

This course has been submitted for Terrorism Task Force grant funding through the Executive Institute of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. If approved, tuition will be waived.

*** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the program in order to avoid billing. ***

This course will be taught by: Kathleen O'Donnell.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Gang Enforcement Skills Program: 40 Hours

40PAT001

**April 8-12, 2024
Roselle Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$525.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Legal Updates, Procedural Justice**

This course is specifically designed for patrol officers, investigators, and juvenile officers who are responsible for investigating and suppressing gang related activities. Students will examine the Gang Violence Cycle and discuss its impact upon local communities.

The program will focus primarily upon street gangs operating within the Chicago metropolitan area.

Topics to be discussed include:

- African American gangs such as the Black Gangster Disciples and Vice Lords
- Hispanic American gangs such as the Latin Kings and 26ers
- White ethnic gangs such as the Popes and Gaylords
- Gang prevention strategies
- 4th and 6th Amendment issues
- Gang specific statutes
- Technological advances in combatting gang activity
- Developing interagency cooperation

PLEASE NOTE: Students may bring a 2 gigabyte thumb drive to download a detailed media program that includes numerous photos of gang insignia and other valuable intelligence information related to street gang activities.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Inspector James Duffy, Du Page Auto Theft Task Force/Battle; Investigator Bruce Malkin, DuPage County State's Attorney; Jeffrey Hahn, Aurora Police Department; Arunas Buntinas, Cook County State's Attorney.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Ground Fighting Control Tactics

16PHY001

March 4-5, 2024

South Elgin Police Department Annex

June 17-18, 2024

South Elgin Police Department Annex

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$210.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Law Concerning Stops, Search, Use of Force, Legal Updates, Officer Safety Techniques

This 16 hour class is part of The Ground Fighting Control Tactics Series (GFCT). This course has been designed to teach students how to defend themselves when they accidentally fall or have been pushed or tackled to the ground. Officers will learn the guard position in order to defend themselves against a much larger and stronger opponent.

Topics to be covered include:

- 720 ILCS 5/7 5 Peace Officer's Use of Force When Making an Arrest
- Use of Force Decision Making
- Fighting Principles
- Positional Control
- Punch Block Control
- Submission Holds
- Weapon Retention
- Handcuffing Skills

Both instructors are retired police supervisors with extensive knowledge of ground fighting maneuvers and control tactics. This course has been carefully examined to stay in accordance with the changes made to 720 ILCS 5/7 5 (Peace Officers Use of Force When Making an Arrest) brought forth through the SAFE "T" Act. Officers will be taught to handcuff from a position where they will NOT sit on a subject's head, or place knees on a person's neck or back which may interfere with their availability to breathe.

PLEASE NOTE: Officers are required to wear workout clothing. NO AMMO OR FIREARMS WILL BE ALLOWED INTO THE TRAINING FACILITY. Gun belts are optional.

Students must sign waivers on site in order to participate and attend.

The GFCT series consists of nine end user classes and three instructor level courses. The instructor team recommends attending all end user classes before attending instructor level training. To optimize the learning process, it is highly recommended (not required) to attend the classes according to the following tier system:

Tier 1:

Ground Fighting Control Tactics (16 Hour The Guard Position)

Tier 2:

GFCT: Takedowns and Escorts

GFCT: Escaping Neck Restraints

GFCT: Escaping Grips and Grabs

Tier 3:

GFCT: The Mount Position

GFCT: The Side Control Position

GFCT: The Back Control Position

Tier 4:

GFCT: Sweeps and Reversals

GFCT: Vehicle Extractions and Team Tactics

GFCT: Instructor Development

GFCT: Instructor Sustainment

GFCT: Instructor Apprenticeship

This course has been certified through the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Daniel Meshenky, South Elgin Police Department; John Hutson, Des Plaines Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Ground Fighting Control Tactics Escaping Neck Restraints 16 Hour

16PHY014

April 1-2, 2024
Crestwood Civic Center

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$420.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Constitutional Use of LE Authority,
de-escalation Techniques, Law
Concerning Stops, Search, Use of
Force, Officer Safety Techniques

This 16 hour class is part of The Ground Fighting Control Tactics Series (GFCT). This course has been designed to teach students how to defend and escape from the three types of neck restraints (choke hold, vascular, and neck crank) from the standing and ground positions. Officers will learn options to disengage or advance to a controlling position as covered through other GFCT courses.

Topics to be covered include:

- 720 ILCS 5/7 5 Peace Officer's Use of Force When Making an Arrest
- 720 ILCS 5/7 5.5 Prohibited Use of Force
- Use of Force Decision Making
- Fighting Principles
- Positional Control
- Escape Maneuvers

Both instructors are retired police supervisors with extensive knowledge of ground fighting maneuvers and control tactics. This course has been carefully examined to stay in accordance with the changes made to 720 ILCS 5/7 5 (Peace Officers Use of Force When Making an Arrest) brought forth through the SAFE "T" Act. Officers will learn techniques to address the imminent threat to life in these deadly force encounters.

PLEASE NOTE: Officers are required to wear workout clothing. NO AMMO OR FIREARMS WILL BE ALLOWED INTO THE TRAINING FACILITY. Gun belts are optional.

Students must sign waivers on site in order to participate and attend.

The GFCT series consists of nine end user classes and three instructor level courses. The instructor team recommends attending all end user classes before attending instructor level training. To optimize the learning process, it is highly recommended (not required) to attend the classes according to the following tier system:

Tier 1:

Ground Fighting Control Tactics (16 Hour The Guard Position)

Tier 2:

GFCT: Takedowns and Escorts
GFCT: Escaping Neck Restraints
GFCT: Escaping Grips and Grabs

Tier 3:

GFCT: The Mount Position
GFCT: The Side Control Position
GFCT: The Back Control Position

Tier 4:

GFCT: Sweeps and Reversals
GFCT: Vehicle Extractions and Team Tactics
GFCT: Instructor Development
GFCT: Instructor Sustainment
GFCT: Instructor Apprenticeship

This course has been certified through the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Daniel Meshenky, South Elgin Police Department; John Hutson, Des Plaines Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Ground Fighting Control Tactics for Women

16PHY002

March 25-26, 2024

South Elgin Police Department Annex

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$210.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following Mandates:
Constitutional Use of LE Authority,
Legal Updates, Officer Safety
Techniques**

This 16 hour class is part of The Ground Fighting Control Tactics Series (GFCT). This course has been designed to teach students how to defend themselves when they accidentally fall or have been pushed or tackled to the ground. Officers will learn the guard position in order to defend themselves against a much larger and stronger opponent.

Topics to be covered include:

- 720 ILCS 5/7 5 Peace Officer's Use of Force When Making an Arrest
- Use of Force Decision Making
- Fighting Principles
- Positional Control
- Punch Block Control
- Submission Holds
- Weapon Retention
- Handcuffing Skills

Both instructors are retired police supervisors with extensive knowledge of ground fighting maneuvers and control tactics. This course has been carefully examined to stay in accordance with the changes made to 720 ILCS 5/7 5 (Peace Officers Use of Force When Making an Arrest) brought forth through the SAFE "T" Act. Officers will be taught to handcuff from a position where they will NOT sit on a subject's head, or place knees on a person's neck or back which may interfere with their availability to breathe.

PLEASE NOTE: Officers are required to wear workout clothing. NO AMMO OR FIREARMS WILL BE ALLOWED INTO THE TRAINING FACILITY. Gun belts are optional.

Students must sign waivers on site in order to participate and attend.

The GFCT series consists of nine end user classes and three instructor level courses. The instructor team recommends attending all end user classes before attending instructor level training. To optimize the learning process, it is highly recommended (not required) to attend the classes according to the following tier system:

Tier 1:

Ground Fighting Control Tactics (16 Hour The Guard Position)

Tier 2:

GFCT: Takedowns and Escorts

GFCT: Escaping Neck Restraints

GFCT: Escaping Grips and Grabs

Tier 3:

GFCT: The Mount Position

GFCT: The Side Control Position

GFCT: The Back Control Position

Tier 4:

GFCT: Sweeps and Reversals

GFCT: Vehicle Extractions and Team Tactics

GFCT: Instructor Development

GFCT: Instructor Sustainment

GFCT: Instructor Apprenticeship

This course has been certified through the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Daniel Meshenky, South Elgin Police Department; John Hutson, Des Plaines Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Escaping Grips and Grabs

08PHY016

March 28, 2024
South Elgin Police Department Annex
Women Only

April 23, 2024
Crestwood Civic Center

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Law Concerning Stops, Search, Use of Force, Officer Safety Techniques

This 8 hour class is part of The Ground Fighting Control Tactics Series (GFCT). This course has been designed to teach students to escape common holds that is quite often seen from an opponent. Officers will learn to escape these common holds with an emphasis placed on providing options to disengage or engage the opponent by executing other techniques taught throughout the GFCT Curriculum.

Topics to be covered include:

- Use of Force Decision Making
- Fighting Principles
- Escapes
- Positional Control
- Weapon Retention
- Handcuffing Skills

Both instructors are retired police supervisors with extensive knowledge of ground fighting maneuvers and control tactics. This course has been carefully examined to stay in accordance with the changes made to 720 ILCS 5/7 5 (Peace Officers Use of Force When Making an Arrest) brought forth through the SAFE "T" Act. Officers will be taught to handcuff from a position where they will NOT sit on a subject's head, or place knees on a person's neck or back which may interfere with their availability to breathe.

PLEASE NOTE: Officers are required to wear workout clothing. NO AMMO OR FIREARMS WILL BE ALLOWED INTO THE TRAINING FACILITY. Gun belts are optional.

Students must sign waivers on site in order to participate and attend.

The GFCT series consists of nine end user classes and three instructor level courses. The instructor team recommends attending all end user classes before attending instructor level training. To optimize the learning process, it is highly recommended (not required) to attend the classes according to the following tier system:

Tier 1:

Ground Fighting Control Tactics (16 Hour The Guard Position)

Tier 2:

GFCT: Takedowns and Escorts
GFCT: Escaping Neck Restraints
GFCT: Escaping Grips and Grabs

Tier 3:

GFCT: The Mount Position
GFCT: The Side Control Position
GFCT: The Back Control Position

Tier 4:

GFCT: Sweeps and Reversals
GFCT: Vehicle Extractions and Team Tactics
GFCT: Instructor Development
GFCT: Instructor Sustainment
GFCT: Instructor Apprenticeship

This course has been certified through the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Daniel Meshenky, South Elgin Police Department; John Hutson, Des Plaines Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Instructor Development

32TTT002

May 6-9, 2024
Crestwood Civic Center

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$200.00
Non Member Tuition: \$325.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:
de-escalation Techniques, Law
Concerning Stops, Search, Use of
Force

This 32 hour class is part of The Ground Fighting Control Tactics Series (GFCT). This course has been designed for defensive tactics instructors who are looking to add the GFCT program into their departmental training programs. Students are expected (not required) to attend the GFCT end user courses prior to enrolling in this course. Students will review core movements throughout the curriculum with an emphasis on learning an effective teaching platform to optimize the learning process.

Topics to be covered include:

- 720 ILCS 5/7 5 Peace Officer's Use of Force When Making an Arrest
- 720 ILCS 5/7 5.5 Prohibited Use of Force
- Use of Force Decision Making
- Fighting Principles
- Positional Control
- Takedowns and Escorts
- Submission Holds
- Teaching Methods
- Escape Maneuvers
- Weapon Retention
- Handcuffing Skills

Both instructors are retired police supervisors with extensive knowledge of ground fighting maneuvers and control tactics. This course has been carefully examined to stay in accordance with the changes made to 720 ILCS 5/7 5 (Peace Officers Use of Force When Making an Arrest) brought forth through the SAFE "T" Act. Officers will be taught to handcuff from a position where they will NOT sit on a subject's head, or place knees on a person's neck or back which may interfere with their availability to breathe.

PLEASE NOTE: Officers are required to wear workout clothing. NO AMMO OR FIREARMS WILL BE ALLOWED INTO THE TRAINING FACILITY. Gun belts are optional.

Students must sign waivers on site in order to participate and attend.

The GFCT series consists of nine end user classes and three instructor level courses. The instructor team recommends attending all end user classes before attending instructor level training. To optimize the learning process, it is highly recommended (not required) to attend the classes according to the following tier system:

Tier 1:
Ground Fighting Control Tactics (16 Hour The Guard Position)

Tier 2:
GFCT: Takedowns and Escorts
GFCT: Escaping Neck Restraints
GFCT: Escaping Grips and Grabs

Tier 3:
GFCT: The Mount Position
GFCT: The Side Control Position
GFCT: The Back Control Position

Tier 4:
GFCT: Sweeps and Reversals
GFCT: Vehicle Extractions and Team Tactics
GFCT: Instructor Development
GFCT: Instructor Sustainment
GFCT: Instructor Apprenticeship

This course has been certified through the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by ILETSB.

*** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the program in order to avoid billing. ***

This course will be taught by: Daniel Meshenky, South Elgin Police Department; John Hutson, Des Plaines Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Sweeps and Reversals

08PHY022

May 20, 2024
Gurnee Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:
Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Law Concerning Stops, Search, Use of Force, Officer Safety Techniques

This 8 hour class is part of The Ground Fighting Control Tactics Series (GFCT). This course has been designed to teach students how to advance their position of control by utilizing sweeps and reversals. Students will review the stages of punch block control from the guard position. Officers will learn to utilize these moves by achieving a “top” position in order to defend themselves against a much larger and stronger opponent.

Topics to be covered include:

- Use of Force Decision Making
- Fighting Principles
- Positional Control
- Sweeps
- Reversals
- Handcuffing Skills

Both instructors are retired police supervisors with extensive knowledge of ground fighting maneuvers and control tactics. This course has been carefully examined to stay in accordance with the changes made to 720 ILCS 5/7 5 (Peace Officers Use of Force When Making an Arrest) brought forth through the SAFE “T” Act. Officers will be taught to handcuff from a position where they will NOT sit on a subject’s head, or place knees on a person’s neck or back which may interfere with their availability to breathe

PLEASE NOTE: Officers are required to wear workout clothing. NO AMMO OR FIREARMS WILL BE ALLOWED INTO THE TRAINING FACILITY. Gun belts are optional.

Students must sign waivers on site in order to participate and attend.

The GFCT series consists of nine end user classes and three instructor level courses. The instructor team recommends attending all end user classes before attending instructor level training. To optimize the learning process, it is highly recommended (not required) to attend the classes according to the following tier system:

Tier 1:

Ground Fighting Control Tactics (16 Hour The Guard Position)

Tier 2:

GFCT: Takedowns and Escorts
GFCT: Escaping Neck Restraints
GFCT: Escaping Grips and Grabs

Tier 3:

GFCT: The Mount Position
GFCT: The Side Control Position
GFCT: The Back Control Position

Tier 4:

GFCT: Sweeps and Reversals
GFCT: Vehicle Extractions and Team Tactics
GFCT: Instructor Development
GFCT: Instructor Sustainment
GFCT: Instructor Apprenticeship

This course has been certified through the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Daniel Meshenky, South Elgin Police Department; John Hutson, Des Plaines Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Vehicle Extractions and Team Tactics

08PHY030

April 29, 2024
Crestwood Civic Center

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: None

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Constitutional Use of LE Authority,
Officer Safety Techniques

The 8 hour course is part of the Ground Fighting and Control Tactics Series. Officers will learn to apply team tactics while performing takedowns, vehicle extractions, and civil unrest control holds in order to defend themselves against a larger and stronger opponent.

Topics to be covered include:

- Use of Force Decision Making
- Fighting Principles
- Two Officer Control Tactics
- Escorts
- Takedowns
- Handcuffing Skills
- Civil Unrest Tactics (human chains)
- Vehicle Extractions

Both instructors are retired police supervisors with extensive knowledge of ground fighting maneuvers and control tactics. This course has been carefully examined to stay in accordance with the changes made to 720 ILCS 5/7 5 (Peace Officers Use of Force When Making an Arrest) brought forth through the SAFE "T" Act. Officers will be taught to handcuff from a position where they will NOT sit on a subject's head, or place knees on a person's neck or back which may interfere with their availability to breathe.

PLEASE NOTE: Officers are required to wear workout clothing. NO AMMO OR FIREARMS WILL BE ALLOWED INTO THE TRAINING FACILITY. Gun belts are optional.

Students must sign waivers on site in order to participate and attend.

The GFCT series consists of nine end user classes and three instructor level courses. The instructor team recommends attending all end user classes before attending instructor level training. To optimize the learning process, it is highly recommended (not required) to attend the classes according to the following tier system:

Tier 1:

Ground Fighting Control Tactics (16 Hour The Guard Position)

Tier 2:

GFCT: Takedowns and Escorts
GFCT: Escaping Neck Restraints
GFCT: Escaping Grips and Grabs

Tier 3:

GFCT: The Mount Position
GFCT: The Side Control Position
GFCT: The Back Control Position

Tier 4:

GFCT: Sweeps and Reversals
GFCT: Vehicle Extractions and Team Tactics
GFCT: Instructor Development
GFCT: Instructor Sustainment
GFCT: Instructor Apprenticeship

This course has been certified through the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Daniel Meshenky, South Elgin Police Department; John Hutson, Des Plaines Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

**Ground Fighting
Control Tactics:
Instructor
Development II
32TTT005**

**June 10-13, 2024
South Elgin Police Department
Annex**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: \$200.00
Non Member Tuition: \$325.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
De-escalation Techniques**

This 32 hour class is part of The Ground Fighting Control Tactics Series (GFCT). This course has been designed for defensive tactics instructors who are looking to add the GFCT program into their departmental training programs. Students are required to attend the GFCT: Instructor Development Course prior to attending this class. Students will review core movements throughout the curriculum with an emphasis on learning an effective teaching platform to optimize the learning process.

Topics to be covered include:

- 720 ILCS 5/7 5 Peace Officer's Use of Force When Making an Arrest
- 720 ILCS 5/7 5.5 Prohibited Use of Force
- Use of Force Decision Making
- Fighting Principles
- Positional Control
- Submission Holds
- Teaching Methods
- Escape Maneuvers
- Weapon Retention
- Handcuffing Skills

Both instructors are retired police supervisors with extensive knowledge of ground fighting maneuvers and control tactics. This course has been carefully examined to stay in accordance with the changes made to 720 ILCS 5/7 5 (Peace Officers Use of Force When Making an Arrest) brought forth through the SAFE "T" Act. Officers will be taught to handcuff from a position where they will NOT sit on a subject's head, or place knees on a person's neck or back which may interfere with their availability to breathe.

PLEASE NOTE: Officers are required to wear workout clothing. NO AMMO OR FIREARMS WILL BE ALLOWED INTO THE TRAINING FACILITY. Gun belts are optional.

Students must sign waivers on site in order to participate and attend.

The GFCT series consists of nine end user classes and four instructor level courses. The instructor team recommends attending all end user classes before attending instructor level training. To optimize the learning process, it is highly recommended (not required) to attend the classes according to the following tier system:

Tier 1:
Ground Fighting Control Tactics (16 Hour The Guard Position)

Tier 2:
GFCT: Takedowns and Escorts
GFCT: Escaping Neck Restraints
GFCT: Escaping Grips and Grabs

Tier 3:
GFCT: The Mount Position
GFCT: The Side Control Position
GFCT: The Back Control Position

Tier 4:
GFCT: Sweeps and Reversals
GFCT: Vehicle Extractions and Team Tactics
GFCT: Instructor Development
GFCT: Instructor Development Level II
GFCT: Instructor Sustainment
GFCT: Instructor Apprenticeship

This course has been certified through the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Daniel Meshenky, South Elgin Police Department; John Hutson, Des Plaines Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Instructor Sustainment

08TTT004

June 25, 2024

South Elgin Police Department
Annex

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:
de-escalation Techniques

This 8 hour class is part of The Ground Fighting Control Tactics Series (GFCT). This course has been designed to provide continual education to GFCT Certified Instructors. Officer's will learn core fundamental movements and fight sequence drills to enhance the learning process. Students will learn to combine moves throughout the GFCT curriculum by simulating when techniques fail in order to re gain control of non compliant subjects.

Topics to be covered include:

- Video Case Presentations
- Beginner Movement Drills
- Intermediate Movement Drills
- Advanced Movement Drills
- Fight Sequence Drills

Both instructors are retired police supervisors with extensive knowledge of ground fighting maneuvers and control tactics. This course has been carefully examined to stay in accordance with the changes made to 720 ILCS 5/7 5 (Peace Officers Use of Force When Making an Arrest) brought forth through the SAFE "T" Act. Officers will be taught to handcuff from a position where they will NOT sit on a subject's head, or place knees on a person's neck or back which may interfere with their availability to breathe.

PLEASE NOTE: Officers are required to wear workout clothing. NO AMMO OR FIREARMS WILL BE ALLOWED INTO THE TRAINING FACILITY. Gun belts are optional.

Students must sign waivers on site in order to participate and attend.

The GFCT series consists of nine end user classes and four instructor level courses. The instructor team recommends attending all end user classes before attending instructor level training. To optimize the learning process, it is highly recommended (not required) to attend the classes according to the following tier system:

Tier 1:

Ground Fighting Control Tactics (16 Hour The Guard Position)

Tier 2:

GFCT: Takedowns and Escorts
GFCT: Escaping Neck Restraints
GFCT: Escaping Grips and Grabs

Tier 3:

GFCT: The Mount Position
GFCT: The Side Control Position
GFCT: The Back Control Position

Tier 4:

GFCT: Sweeps and Reversals
GFCT: Vehicle Extractions and Team Tactics
GFCT: Instructor Development
GFCT: Instructor Development Level II
GFCT: Instructor Sustainment
GFCT: Instructor Apprenticeship

This course has been certified through the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Daniel Meshenky, South Elgin Police Department; John Hutson, Des Plaines Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Take Downs and Escorts

08PHY004

March 14, 2024
South Elgin Police Department Annex

May 13, 2024
Gurnee Police Department Women Only

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:
Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Legal Updates, Officer Safety Techniques

This 8 hour class is part of The Ground Fighting Control Tactics Series (GFCT). This course has been designed to teach students how control an opponent in the standing position. Officers will learn to establish control upon contact and utilize safe and effective takedowns when met with resistance against a much larger and stronger opponent.

Topics to be covered include:

- Use of Force Decision Making
- Fighting Principles
- Escorts
- Takedowns
- Positional Control
- Weapon Retention
- Handcuffing Skills

Both instructors are retired police supervisors with extensive knowledge of ground fighting maneuvers and control tactics. This course has been carefully examined to stay in accordance with the changes made to 720 ILCS 5/7 5 (Peace Officers Use of Force When Making an Arrest) brought forth through the SAFE "T" Act. Officers will be taught to handcuff from a position where they will NOT sit on a subject's head, or place knees on a person's neck or back which may interfere with their availability to breathe.

PLEASE NOTE: Officers are required to wear workout clothing. NO AMMO OR FIREARMS WILL BE ALLOWED INTO THE TRAINING FACILITY. Gun belts are optional.

Students must sign waivers on site in order to participate and attend.

The GFCT series consists of nine end user classes and three instructor level courses. The instructor team recommends attending all end user classes before attending instructor level training. To optimize the learning process, it is highly recommended (not required) to attend the classes according to the following tier system:

Tier 1:

Ground Fighting Control Tactics (16 Hour The Guard Position)

Tier 2:

GFCT: Takedowns and Escorts
GFCT: Escaping Neck Restraints
GFCT: Escaping Grips and Grabs

Tier 3:

GFCT: The Mount Position
GFCT: The Side Control Position
GFCT: The Back Control Position

Tier 4:

GFCT: Sweeps and Reversals
GFCT: Vehicle Extractions and Team Tactics
GFCT: Instructor Development
GFCT: Instructor Sustainment
GFCT: Instructor Apprenticeship

This course has been certified through the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Daniel Meshenky, South Elgin Police Department; John Hutson, Des Plaines Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Ground Fighting Control Tactics: The Side Control Position

08PHY006

April 11, 2024
Crestwood Civic Center

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:
Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Officer Safety Techniques, Use Of Force

This 8 hour class is part of The Ground Fighting Control Tactics Series (GFCT). This course has been designed to teach students how to control an opponent from the side control position. Officers will learn to utilize the side control position in order to defend themselves against a much larger and stronger opponent.

Topics to be covered include:

- Use of Force Decision Making
- Fighting Principles
- Positional Control
- Submission Holds
- Escapes
- Weapon Retention
- Handcuffing Skills

Both instructors are retired police supervisors with extensive knowledge of ground fighting maneuvers and control tactics. This course has been carefully examined to stay in accordance with the changes made to 720 ILCS 5/7 5 (Peace Officers Use of Force When Making an Arrest) brought forth through the SAFE "T" Act. Officers will be taught to handcuff from a position where they will NOT sit on a subject's head, or place knees on a person's neck or back which may interfere with their availability to breathe.

PLEASE NOTE: Officers are required to wear workout clothing. NO AMMO OR FIREARMS WILL BE ALLOWED INTO THE TRAINING FACILITY. Gun belts are optional.

Students must sign waivers on site in order to participate and attend.

The GFCT series consists of nine end user classes and three instructor level courses. The instructor team recommends attending all end user classes before attending instructor level training. To optimize the learning process, it is highly recommended (not required) to attend the classes according to the following tier system:

Tier 1:

Ground Fighting Control Tactics (16 Hour The Guard Position)

Tier 2:

- GFCT: Takedowns and Escorts
- GFCT: Escaping Neck Restraints
- GFCT: Escaping Grips and Grabs

Tier 3:

- GFCT: The Mount Position
- GFCT: The Side Control Position
- GFCT: The Back Control Position

Tier 4:

- GFCT: Sweeps and Reversals
- GFCT: Vehicle Extractions and Team Tactics
- GFCT: Instructor Development
- GFCT: Instructor Sustainment
- GFCT: Instructor Apprenticeship

This course has been certified through the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Daniel Meshenky, South Elgin Police Department; John Hutson, Des Plaines Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Ground Fighting Control Tactics: The Back Position

08PHY008

March 11, 2024
South Elgin Police Department
Annex

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:
Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Officer Safety Techniques, Use Of Force

This 8 hour class is part of The Ground Fighting Control Tactics Series (GFCT). This course has been designed to teach students how to control an opponent from the back position. Officers will learn to utilize the back position in order to defend themselves against a much larger and stronger opponent.

Topics to be covered include:

- Use of Force Decision Making
- Fighting Principles
- Positional Control
- Submission Holds
- Escapes
- Weapon Retention
- Handcuffing Skills

Both instructors are retired police supervisors with extensive knowledge of ground fighting maneuvers and control tactics. This course has been carefully examined to stay in accordance with the changes made to 720 ILCS 5/7 5 (Peace Officers Use of Force When Making an Arrest) brought forth through the SAFE "T" Act. Officers will be taught to handcuff from a position where they will NOT sit on a subject's head, or place knees on a person's neck or back which may interfere with their availability to breathe.

PLEASE NOTE: Officers are required to wear workout clothing. NO AMMO OR FIREARMS WILL BE ALLOWED INTO THE TRAINING FACILITY. Gun belts are optional.

Students must sign waivers on site in order to participate and attend.

The GFCT series consists of nine end user classes and three instructor level courses. The instructor team recommends attending all end user classes before attending instructor level training. To optimize the learning process, it is highly recommended (not required) to attend the classes according to the following tier system:

Tier 1:

Ground Fighting Control Tactics (16 Hour The Guard Position)

Tier 2:

GFCT: Takedowns and Escorts
GFCT: Escaping Neck Restraints
GFCT: Escaping Grips and Grabs

Tier 3:

GFCT: The Mount Position
GFCT: The Side Control Position
GFCT: The Back Control Position

Tier 4:

GFCT: Sweeps and Reversals
GFCT: Vehicle Extractions and Team Tactics
GFCT: Instructor Development
GFCT: Instructor Sustainment
GFCT: Instructor Apprenticeship

This course has been certified through the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Daniel Meshenky, South Elgin Police Department; John Hutson, Des Plaines Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Ground Fighting Control Tactics: The Mount Position

08PHY005

May 16, 2024
Gurnee Police Department
Women Only

May 22, 2024
Gurnee Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Constitutional Use of LE Authority,
Legal Updates, Officer Safety
Techniques, Use Of Force

This one day, 8 hour course has been designed to provide basic ground fighting maneuvers and counter maneuvers for law enforcement officers regarding the mount control position.

COURSE OVERVIEW: The 8 hour course is part of the Ground Fighting and Control Tactics Series. Officers will learn to escape, control, apply joint locks, and handcuff offenders in the mount position through the principles of body positioning and leverage. In today's culture, increasing awareness of mixed martial arts techniques are having a direct impact upon what officers are likely to face during ground altercations. It is known that 90% of fights go to the ground and officers must be prepared for resistive persons who wish to assault them with these techniques.

This one day course will introduce Officers to the mount control position, and teach them simple and effective ground fighting counter maneuvers with regard to size and strength, including:

- Controlling positions
- Striking positions
- Submission moves
- Weapon retention
- Handcuffing skills
- Escapes

The instructors for this program are Sergeant John Hutson (Des Plaines Police Department) and Sergeant Dan Meshenky (South Elgin Police Department). Both instructors hold advanced ranking in Gracie/Brazilian Jiu Jitsu, a discipline that has greatly impacted martial arts training since the early 1990's.

PLEASE NOTE: Students are required to wear workout clothing and should bring their duty belts to class.

The GFCT series consists of nine end user classes and two instructor level courses. The instructor team recommends attending all end user classes before attending instructor level training. To optimize the learning process, it is highly recommended to attend the classes according to the following tier system:

Tier 1:
GFCT (16 Hour) The Guard Position

Tier 2:
GFCT: Takedowns and Escorts
GFCT: Escaping Neck Restraints
GFCT: Escaping Grips and Grabs

Tier 3:
GFCT: The Mount Position
GFCT: The Side Control Position
GFCT: The Back Control Position

Tier 4:
GFCT: Sweeps and Reversals
GFCT: Vehicle Extractions and Team Tactics
GFCT: Instructor Development
GFCT: Instructor Apprenticeship

This class has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Daniel Meshenky, South Elgin Police Department; John Hutson, Des Plaines Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Handcuffing Instructor Program

16PHY004

March 7-8, 2024

Streamwood Police Department

June 6-7, 2024

Calumet Park Recreation Center

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$210.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following Mandates:
de-escalation Techniques, Officer Safety Techniques**

Handcuffing can range from the cuffing of a totally cooperative subject to cuffing a combative individual who is actively fighting with the officer and everything in between. This course is designed to provide department trainers with the skills needed to successfully and safely instruct their department personnel on determining when to handcuff as well as a variety of techniques for cuffing from standing and prone positions, from wrist locks, and from ground control techniques.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- Preparation, planning, and equipment considerations related to handcuffing
- Using proper and safe approach procedures when making initial contact
- Properly arrest a felon while using appropriate commands, procedures, and techniques
- Determining formulas for both common wrist locks and steel wrist locks and transitioning between the two
 - Cooperative subject handcuffing
 - Uncooperative subject handcuffing
 - Handcuffing the combative subject
 - Determining when each technique would be appropriate
 - Handcuffing from the subject's vehicle

PLEASE NOTE: Students are required to bring chain link (NO HINGED) handcuffs and duty leathers to class. They should dress appropriately for practical cuffing exercises.

This course will be taught by: Dep. Superintendent Pat McGee, Cicero Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

High Risk Vehicle Stops: Train the Trainer

16TTT007

April 24-25, 2024

**Oswego Police Department
EOC/Training**

May 13-14, 2024

Skokie Police Department

May 16 17, 2024

Skokie Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$80.00

Non Member Tuition: \$210.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Constitutional Use of LE Authority,
High Risk Traffic Stops, Law
Concerning Stops, Search, Use of
Force, Officer Safety Techniques**

This two day (16 hour) program has been designed by Chief Edward J. Delmore to provide students with the ability to instruct other Illinois police officers with high risk vehicle stop tactics.

This course is designed to develop high risk vehicle stop instructors/trainers who in turn can train other Illinois police officers as mandated. Prior experience in law enforcement training is preferred but not required for attendees. Attendees should bring duty belts for the practical exercises although NO LETHAL OR NON WEAPONS WILL BE USED OR ALLOWED IN THE PRACTICAL EXERCISE AREA

This course will be taught by: Edward Delmore.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Identifying and Intercepting School Violence Through Leakage

24INV011

**March 12-14, 2024
Glendale Heights Police
Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: None**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of
LE Authority, Crisis Intervention,
Lead Homicide Investigator,
Procedural Justice**

The phenomenon of the school shooter in our schools is at an all time high. With the advent of depression, bullying and suicidal tendencies as a result, first responders in our schools and police departments must be trained to handle these situations with immediacy and great sensitivity. The goal MUST be to identify and intercept the criminal activity before the school shooter is able to take action. There are times when a student presents an incident of rage and a wanton disregard for human life by conspiring to make themselves famous through death and destruction. However, many students, school administrators and/ or LEO minimizes the comments and postings of the school shooter. We often train our youth "If you see something, say something." It is what Schools and Law Enforcement do with that information that may predict the outcome.

The reason why LEO's and School Officials continue to "brush off" the student is due to the lack of training and understanding of Social Media and Internet Investigations. This class will train the School administration and Law Enforcement on the protocols set forth in dealing with this type of school violence.

The goal of this training is to empower school administrators and Law Enforcement how to gather digital evidence against the aggressor so they may find out who the perpetrator is and take action immediately after the comment or posting is made by the aggressor. The LEO and/or School Administrator will learn the fundamentals of investigating social media and internet related crimes that deal with domestic terrorism. We will use the Electronics Communications Privacy Act (ECPA) to our advantage in identifying the person responsible for posting the online threats BEFORE the shooter has the opportunity to kill our children.

This course will be taught by: Richard Wistocki, Be Sure Consulting Inc.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

IDNR Explosives Safety, Recognition & Handling

08PAT005

April 9, 2024

Kane County Sheriff's Office

May 15, 2024

Lisle Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

Legal Updates, Procedural Justice

This eight hour class will provide law enforcement with an ability to understand and identify different types of explosives. The class will be administered by Illinois Department of Natural Resources staff (Blasting Specialist or Blasting Expert) who are involved in the regulation of explosives in the Cook, Lake, Mc Henry, Du Page, Kane, Kendall, Grundy, and Will County areas.

Students will be given an opportunity to see and hold inert explosives, ask questions and discuss issues/scenarios with IDNR personnel. Students will also be provided with resources and contacts of individuals involved with the Department's regulation of explosives.

The purpose of this one day course is to provide training in the areas of explosive recognition (high and low explosives) and blasting agents as well as emphasize explosives safety in its handling and storage. Particular time will be spent on identifying the differences between Division 1.3G professional fireworks and Division 1.4G consumer fireworks and how the Department regulates this industry.

At the conclusion of this course, all participants will be offered an opportunity to take the Department's individual explosives license exam which is required in order to attain the Department's Individual Explosives License.

PREREQUISITES: Only personnel who are currently employed by a unit of local government in a sworn or civilian capacity will be permitted to attend this program. This class has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Nicholas Sterling.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

**ILETSB Law and
Order: A 40 Hour LHI
Certification**

40INV008

April 1-5, 2024

Woodstock Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$125.00

Non Member Tuition: \$525.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of
LE Authority, Cultural
Competency, Human Rights, Lead
Homicide Investigator, Legal
Updates, Officer Wellness/Mental
Health, Procedural Justice,
Psychology Domestic Violence**

This five day, 40 hour, program has been designed by Jeff Pavletic & Lou Tessmann to provide students with training that meets the state certification for Lead Homicide Investigators. This program is represented by Public Grants & Training Initiatives; an Illinois based training company.

This certification training program features interactive lectures and discussions of actual case histories, videos, and laws specific to homicide investigations. This comprehensive seminar provides instruction in conducting investigations and prosecuting death cases from the start of the investigation, through evidence collection, suspect interviews, press conferences, trial testimony, and ultimately conviction.

This class uses a combination of actual homicide case studies so participants work through a case from the beginning, through case closure.

**** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the program in order to avoid being billed. ****

This course will be taught by: Instructors with Public Grants & Training Initiatives.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

ILET SB Mandatory Firearms Waiver: 4 Hour

04PHY001

March 22, 2024

**Joseph Schwab Public Works
Facility Des Plaines Police
Department Firearms Range**

April 26, 2024

**Joseph Schwab Public Works
Facility Des Plaines Police
Department Firearms Range**

May 17, 2024

**Joseph Schwab Public Works
Facility Des Plaines Police
Department Firearms Range**

June 7, 2024

**Joseph Schwab Public Works
Facility Des Plaines Police
Department Firearms Range**

08:00 AM to 12:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$75.00

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 25 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**de-escalation Techniques, Law
Concerning Stops, Search, Use of
Force, Legal Updates, Officer Safety
Techniques**

This program may only be attended by students

who have previously completed a course of instruction similar to the State of Illinois Mandatory Firearms Training program as provided by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board. The sole authority for allowing a student to participate in this program and to waive any participant from attending the entire Mandatory Firearms Training program applicable to Illinois Peace Officers is vested in the Board.

The program consists of classroom refresher training to prepare students to take the written examination required by P.A. 90 646, actual administration of the examination, and having each student attempt to qualify on the State of Illinois approved Mandatory Firearms Training Qualification Course. According to P.A. 90 646, waivers will be contingent upon an officer's successful completion of the written test and qualifying course of fire from the 40 Hr. Mandatory Firearms Training Program.

The written examination consists of 50 multiple choice questions. Officers seeking a waiver must achieve a passing score of 70% and will have only one opportunity to pass the written test. The Handgun Qualification Course of Fire consists of 10 rounds fired from the 5 yard line, 14 rounds fired from the 7 yard line, 14 rounds fired from the 10 yard line, and 12 rounds fired from the 15 yard line. The officer will receive only be allowed three (3) opportunities to qualify for record.

Range time will be given to familiarize officers with the official course of fire. Students will receive N.E.M.R.T. and State of Illinois certificates reflecting successful completion of the requirements of P.A. 90 646.

Departments are to submit a Form E, as well as a Waiver Application for the individual officer to the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board.

In order to have their registration confirmed, departments will then need to submit the following to NEMRT, prior to the start of the course:

Letter from ILET SB authorizing individual to participate in course of fire
NEMRT's Consent to Participate Form
NEMRT's Indemnification Agreement

Registrants will be placed on a waiting list until the above items are received. Questions in regards to registration and confirmation should be directed to the NEMRT Registrar at 630 896 8860

Note: Students need to bring their duty weapon, holster, 3 magazines, 150 rounds of ammunition, eye and ear protection, and a pen to class.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILET SB.

** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class in order to avoid being billed.\

This course will be taught by: ILET SB-certified Instructors.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

ILETSB SRO Recertification

16PAT006

**March 11-12, 2024
Chicago Ridge Emergency
Management Center**

**May 30-31, 2024
Chicago Ridge Emergency
Management Center**

**June 3-4, 2024
Chicago Ridge Emergency
Management Center**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: None**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of
LE Authority, Crisis Intervention,
Cultural Competency, Human
Rights, Law Concerning Stops,
Search, Use of Force, Legal
Updates, Officer Safety Techniques,
Officer Wellness/Mental Health,
Procedural Justice, School Resource
Officer**

This 2 day, 16 hour program has been designed by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board to provide students with the required training in use of police personnel within the school setting in accordance with SB 2925 (PA 100 984). SROs must be police officers of law enforcement agencies who are to serve within a school setting pursuant to a memorandum of understanding between the employing law enforcement agency and a school district within the agency's jurisdiction. Any officer serving in this role as of January 1, 2021 must have a special certification issued by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board ("Board"). Such officers must have attended a special training, or attained a waiver by the Board, before they can serve in this role.

This course consists of the three primary components addressed in the curriculum: Juvenile Law, Officer and Youth Interactions, and School Threat Response. Students will participate in guided discussions/lectures, interactive activities and performance based exercises

This course will be taught by: Danielle Butts, Children's Advocacy Center South West Cook County.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

I LETSB Intro to CIT Training - Mental Health Awareness & Response

08PAT008

March 5, 2024

Mundelein Police Department

April 3, 2024

Carpentersville Public Works

April 29, 2024

**Oakbrook Terrace Police
Department**

May 21, 2024

**David E. Schultz Training Center
(Blue Island)**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of
LE Authority, Crisis Intervention,
De-escalation Techniques, Human
Rights, Legal Updates, Officer
Safety Techniques, Officer
Wellness/Mental Health, Procedural
Justice**

This 1 day, 8 hour program has been designed by Illinois Educational Training and Standards Board to provide students with the required 8 hour mental health awareness and response training.

This course is meant to provide law enforcement officers with an awareness of mental health issues including a history of mental health systems, types of mental illness, signs and symptoms, common treatments, and potential interactions law enforcement may have on a regular basis with these individuals, their families, and service providers. Officer wellness and suicide prevention will also be discussed.

COURSE GOALS:

- Recognize the history of the mental health system and its impact on law enforcement and the criminal justice system
- Discuss mental illness
- Detail risk assessment and crisis response skills
- Increase awareness of appropriate law enforcement interaction with individuals who have mental illness
- Examine the Illinois mental health code and legal issues
- Identify community resources
- Understand the importance of officer wellness

This course will be taught by: Lieutenant Troy Siewert, Orland Park Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

ILETSB Mandatory Firearms Course 40 Hours

40PHY001

March 20-30, 2024

Joseph Schwab Public Works
Facility Des Plaines Police
Department Firearms Range

May 1-11, 2024

Flossmoor Police Department

06:00 PM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$175.00

Non Member Tuition: \$175.00

Limit: 25 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:

Constitutional Use of LE Authority,
de-escalation Techniques, Law
Concerning Stops, Search, Use of
Force, Legal Updates, Officer Safety
Techniques

This 40 hour program acquaints newly sworn or part time officers with the physical, legal, and moral hazards associated with the use of firearms. The course provides specific safety rules for handling firearms. Through supervised practical exercises, officers will enhance their ability to use a firearm as a conditioned response.

Successful completion of this course fulfills the requirements of 50 ILCS 710, "The Illinois Peace Officer Firearms Training Act".

Students must pass written and practical exams with a minimum score of 70% to receive a certificate of completion. In addition, each instructor must be completely satisfied with the abilities of the students to use their weapons in a safe manner.

When enrolling a full or part time Officer in this program, please do the following:

1. Provide him/her with a copy of the Participant's Information Sheet
2. Fax the following forms (found in the Registration Information section of this website) to NEMRT's Registrar: Ms. Terri Hancock at (630) 229 0206:
 - Consent for Participation in 40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training
 - A copy of the Officer's Form E. The original Form E must be on file in the offices of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board
 - An Indemnification Agreement signed by your Chief or appropriate local official

Agencies wishing to enroll Auxiliary Officers in this program are required to do the following:

1. Fax a copy of your local unit of government's Enabling Ordinance for auxiliary officers to the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board at (217) 524 5350 so that they may review and approve your Auxiliary Officers' eligibility to attend this training
2. Provide your Officer with a copy of the Participant's Information Sheet
3. Fax the following forms (found in the Registration Information section of this website) to NEMRT Registrar: Ms. Terri Hancock at (630) 229 0206:
 - Consent for Participation in 40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training
 - A copy of the Officer's Form E. The original Form E must be on file in the offices of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board
 - An Indemnification Agreement signed by your Chief or appropriate local official

All pre registrations for this program must be accompanied by the forms listed above, especially the copy of your officer's Form E (as submitted to the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board). If NEMRT and the ILETSB do not receive these forms at least 7 business days before class, your officer(s) will not be allowed to attend the program. This is the strict policy of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board. No exceptions are permitted.

PLEASE NOTE: Pre registration for this program will close 7 business days prior to the start of class to ensure that all necessary paperwork has been received by NEMRT and the ILETSB.

Courses meet from 6-10p.m. on the first two sessions, then from 8a.m. to 4p.m. on the remaining four sessions.

Participants are to bring their weapon, ammunition, and other required equipment. Please make certain all equipment is in proper working condition.

Classroom instruction is held in the evening. You are required to bring notebooks, pens or pencils. DO NOT BRING WEAPONS OR AMMUNITION TO CLASSROOM SESSIONS.

Range instruction is held on Saturdays and Sundays. You are required to bring the following to the range:

- Service weapon in safe firing condition
- Duty holster 550 rounds ammunition (factory or reload)
- Three (3) handgun magazines
- Magazine pouches to hold magazines
- Eye and ear protection
- Shotgun in safe firing condition
- Appropriate clothing for outdoor range (depending on class location)
- Cleaning kit for your service weapon
- Bag lunch or money to purchase meal

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

** Cancellations for this course must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the program in order to avoid being billed.

This course will be taught by: ILETSB-certified instructors.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

**I LETSB School
Resource Officer
Training**

40PAT004

March 25-29, 2024

McClure Junior High School

June 17-21, 2024

**McHenry County Regional
Training Center (MCRTC) Small
Classroom**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: None

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of
LE Authority, Crisis Intervention,
Cultural Competency, de-escalation
Techniques, Human Rights, Law
Concerning Stops, Search, Use of
Force, Legal Updates, Officer Safety
Techniques, Officer
Wellness/Mental Health, Procedural
Justice, Psychology Domestic
Violence, Reporting Child Abuse
and Neglect, School Resource
Officer**

This 5 day, 40 hour program has been designed by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board to provide students with the required training in use of police personnel within the school setting in accordance with SB 2925 (PA 100 984).

SROs must be police officers of law enforcement agencies who are to serve within a school setting pursuant to a memorandum of understanding between the employing law enforcement agency and a school district within the agency's jurisdiction.

Any officer serving in this role as of January 1, 2021 must have a special certification issued by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board ("Board"). Such officers must have attended a special training, or attained a waiver by the Board, before they can serve in this role.

To be eligible for this special certificate, a full time Illinois law enforcement officer must have been actively employed in a law enforcement position within the state for at least three years (five years for part time officers) before enrolling in the course or requesting a waiver. Each such officer must also be of sound character, free of disciplinary concerns, and open to working with minors.

This course will be taught by: Danielle Butts, Children's Advocacy Center South West Cook County.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Illinois Traffic Crash for Patrol

08TRA002

April 9, 2024

Elgin Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

Legal Updates, Procedural Justice

This course will provide officers with an overview of the skills needed to utilize basic traffic crash investigative techniques and procedures. While this course is primarily intended as an update and review for patrol officers who handle routine traffic crash investigations on a daily basis within the state of Illinois, it will also serve as an excellent introduction to more advanced crash investigation techniques.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- The purpose of traffic crash investigation
- Defining "Is it a traffic crash"
- Importance of managing the crash scene and preserving evidence
- The difference between "reporting" and "investigation"
- Illinois Traffic Law relative to traffic crashes/accidents, including recent case law
- Common traffic violations which contribute to traffic crashes/accidents
- Proper completing a SR 1050 State of Illinois Traffic Crash Report
- Proper use an I.D.O.T. Traffic Crash Investigation Template
- Recognition of the importance of basic documents of evidence, field sketches, and photography
- Traffic enforcement measures which may assist in reducing traffic accidents/crashes

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Chief James Linane, Sleepy Hollow Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Immediate Trauma Care Instructor

24TTT001

March 13-15, 2024

Buffalo Grove Police Department

April 16-18, 2024

Orland Park Police Department

09:00 AM to 05:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$315.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Emergency Medical Response
Training, Procedural Justice**

This three day, 24 hour program has been designed by Beacon Training Group to train first responders to be instructors with the knowledge and skills to teach life saving/sustaining immediate trauma care practices and associated equipment.

This program is designed to provide perspective instructors with the skills and knowledge to treat and survive traumatic injuries which include but are not limited to: severe bleeding, amputations, penetrating injuries, upper chest injuries, other airway injuries, etc... Students will be provided with an explanation of human anatomy and how it relates to traumatic injuries. Instructors will then demonstrate proper practices and techniques to treat serious injuries with commercially available as well as improvised equipment. Students will learn and practice the proper use and limitations of tourniquets, wound packing, pressure points, pressure dressings, airway management, and occlusive dressings.

Students will then be given the opportunity to practice teaching these skills and will be evaluated with practical exercises and a written test. Upon successful completion of this course students will have demonstrated proficiency as instructors in immediate trauma care practices, techniques, and equipment which will allow them to instruct others in the skills necessary to treat serious injuries they may encounter during their day to day operations.

This course will be taught by: Beacon Training Group.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Immediate Trauma Care: End User

08PAT006

May 14, 2024

Elmhurst Police Department

09:00 AM to 05:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Emergency Medical Response
Training, Procedural Justice**

This one day, 8 hour program has been designed by the Beacon Training Group to introduce first responders to life saving/sustaining immediate trauma care practices and equipment. This program is designed to provide first responders with the skills and knowledge to treat and survive traumatic injuries which will include but are not limited to: severe bleeding, amputations, penetrating injuries, upper chest injuries, other airway injuries, etc...

Students will be provided with an explanation of human anatomy and how it relates to traumatic injuries. Instructors will then demonstrate proper practices and techniques to treat serious injuries with manufactured and improvised equipment. Students will learn and practice the proper use and limitations of tourniquets, wound packing, pressure points, pressure dressings, airway management, and occlusive dressings.

This course will be taught by: Beacon Training Group.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Incident Command for Improved Patrol Response

08PAT007

**March 15, 2024
Cary Police Department**

**June 14, 2024
Romeoville Police Department**

**June 28, 2024
Cary Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Legal Updates, Procedural Justice,
Use Of Force**

This patrol based course gives officers and supervisors the chance to experience and talk through a series of scenarios that are common in the law enforcement arena. Through lecture and active discussion of real life events and processes, students will be challenged to make their responses safer and more effective.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Departmental policy considerations
- Current case law, court accepted practices, and criminal and/or civil consequences
- Incident resolution strategies
- Related tactical readiness
- Ethical decision making concerns

Students will participate in scenario based discussions that will challenge the "norm" of traditional law enforcement thinking.

Scenarios to be discussed will include:

- Mental health: well being checks, suicidal subjects, despondent individuals, etc.
- Alarm responses
- Hostage situations
- Domestic situations
- Barricaded situations
- Active Violence situations
- Officer down responses

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Scott Naydenoff, Cary Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

**Instructor
Development Course
32 Hour**

32TTT001

**March 12-15, 2024
Roselle Police Department**

**April 2-5, 2024
North Aurora Police Department**

**June 18-21, 2024
Westmont Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$420.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Legal Updates, Officer
Wellness/Mental Health, Procedural
Justice**

This 32 hour curriculum has been designed to provide new instructors with the skills needed to become dynamic, effective trainers. In this highly interactive and participatory program, students will be introduced to a multitude of techniques that can be used successfully within traditional law enforcement environments and applications, including the classroom, field operations, simulated scenes, scenario based training, and assessments.

This course focuses on techniques of instruction that address multiple adult learning styles and will provide a comprehensive overview of different class environments and management principles. Participants will complete numerous practical exercises in public speaking, demonstrative instruction, scenario based training, and instruction to elevate the critical thinking skills of Officers in real world scenarios. Each student will be guided in preparing a lesson plan outline. Students are strongly encouraged to bring a working computer to the course with PowerPoint software or a similar presentation software. This 32 hour course requires after class preparation on Tuesday Thursday evenings.

This course will be taught by: Blue Line Training and Development Inc.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Internal Affairs Investigations

16INV021

April 25-26, 2024

Burr Ridge Police Department

May 23-24, 2024

Streamwood Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: None

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of
LE Authority, Lead Homicide
Investigator, Legal Updates,
Procedural Justice**

This two day, 16 hour course has been developed by North East Multi Regional Training, Inc., to provide police administrators, and those responsible for conducting them, the skills necessary to properly conduct internal investigations.

Conducting a proper investigation builds citizen and employee trust in departments and protects police officers' rights. Ultimately, internal investigations contribute to departments' missions when complaints against officers for alleged violations of rules, policies, and laws are fairly investigated. This highly informational seminar will include the latest developments in case law pertaining to a variety of issues, including:

- The burden of proof for department rules
- Due process and officers' rights
- Garrity immunity
- The 4th Amendment's effect on investigations
- 1st Amendment rights
- The effect of ethics on investigations
- The effect of case law on policy
- The use of "formal" and "informal" inquiries
- Knowing when and how to conduct investigations
- Effectively handling citizen complaints against officers

The goals of this course are to make students aware of constitutional and procedural law requirements that must be considered when conducting internal investigations and the development of legal department policies governing internal investigations.

This course will be taught by: Investigator James Grubisic, Cook County States Attorney's Office.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Interviewing Children

08INV003

March 8, 2024

Clarendon Hills Police Department

May 23, 2024

Schaumburg Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Crisis Intervention, Human Rights, Lead Homicide Investigator, Procedural Justice, School Resource Officer

This course has been designed to provide patrol officers, investigators, school resource officers, and/or juvenile officers with additional methods and information for interviewing children in criminal investigations.

This highly interactive course will provide a framework for interviewing children who are victims or witnesses to crimes. Our instructor conducts over 125 forensic interviews of children per year.

EMPHASIS WILL BE PLACED ON PRACTICAL EXERCISES CONDUCTED THROUGHOUT THE COURSE. THIS COURSE WILL UTILIZE CASE VIGNETTES FOR PRACTICAL APPLICATION.

Topics to be discussed:

- Interview settings for children
- Child development and cognitive abilities – What should your expectations be for different age groups
- Cognitive evaluation
- Types of questions – from open ended to leading
- Interviewing aides
- Stages of a child interview
- Establishing timelines with children
- Blocks to interviewing children – Disabilities and Mental Health issues

WHILE ISSUES OF DOMESTIC VIOLENCE TO CHILDREN AND SEXUAL ASSAULT OF CHILDREN WILL BE DISCUSSED, IT IS THE INTENT OF THIS COURSE TO TEACH STUDENTS TO UTILIZE THESE INTERVIEW TECHNIQUES IN ADDITIONAL SITUATIONS.

The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Danielle Butts, Children's Advocacy Center South West Cook County.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

John Reid Advanced Interviews and Interrogations

06INV002

May 31, 2024
Round Lake Beach Police Department

08:00 AM to 03:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$125.00
Non Member Tuition: \$240.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:
Lead Homicide Investigator,
Procedural Justice

This course is for those officers who have completed the 3 day Reid Interviews and Interrogations seminar and builds upon their knowledge of the Reid Technique.

Students will examine the following stages of interrogation:

- Defiant stage: seven proven tactics to move suspects out of this stage
- Neutral stage: four proven techniques to get the suspect to listen to the interrogator's themes
- Acceptance stage: three specific techniques that will dramatically increase admissions of guilt

Participants will also discuss the motivational needs of criminals and their influence on the following types of crimes:

- Real need crimes
- Esteem need crimes
- Impulse crimes
- Lifestyle need crimes

In addition, this advanced seminar will address problem areas such as:

- Juvenile interrogation
- Interrogation on guilty knowledge
- Playing one suspect against another
- Interrogation on multiple crimes

The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the class in order to avoid being billed.

This course will be taught by: Instructors with John E. Reid and Associates, Inc.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Juvenile Court Act Chapter 705, Act 405

08LEG001

April 12, 2024

Westmont Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of
LE Authority, Human Rights, Legal
Updates, Procedural Justice, School
Resource Officer**

This course is designed to provide all peace officers (regardless of their primary assignments) with a thorough update of the recently modified Chapter 705, Act 405: Illinois Family Court Act, 325 ILCS 5: Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, and Illinois Detention Laws.

Topics to be discussed include:

- Revisions to Chapter 705, Act 405
- Review of general provisions and definitions
- Child Abuse and Neglect
- Minors Requiring Authoritative Intervention
- Delinquent Minors & juvenile rights during police investigations
- Police Responsibilities
- Revisions to the Illinois Detention Law
- Requirements regarding juvenile interrogations

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Deputy Chief of Operations Brian Galske, Chicago Ridge Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Juvenile Interrogation and Delinquency Update

08PAT032

April 25, 2024

Glen Ellyn Police Department

May 23, 2024

Orland Park Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Human Rights, Lead Homicide Investigator, Legal Updates, School Resource Officer

This course is designed for new and experienced law enforcement officers, as well as newly assigned juvenile officers. Students will examine and discuss the latest changes to the Juvenile Court Act, Chapter 705, Articles I and V, Delinquency Provisions, along with recent court cases directing law enforcement in conducting proper interrogations and interviews while guaranteeing minors' rights.

Topics to be examined include:

- Law enforcement interrogation skills
- Juvenile Court Act, Chapter 705, Delinquency Provisions, Article V
- Comprehensive examination of juvenile rights
- Chapter 704 and Illinois Detention Law, PA 85 1443
- Recent revisions of the Juvenile Court Act, Chapter 705
- Responsibilities of arresting police officers and juvenile officers
- Recent Court decisions affecting the implementation of the Juvenile Court Act
- Chronic truants
- Station adjustments
- Parental rights and responsibilities

****The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.****

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Deputy Chief of Operations Brian Galske, Chicago Ridge Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Juvenile Investigative Case Review

16INV007

March 20-21, 2024
Chicago Ridge Emergency Management Center

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$210.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:
Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Human Rights, Legal Updates, Procedural Justice, Reporting Child Abuse and Neglect, School Resource Officer

This two day, 16 hour course has been designed to push beyond the basics of investigating crimes involving children. Through intensive analysis of case vignettes, students will explore more advanced investigative techniques, including timelines, the use of technology, use of non traditional resources, and networking to enhance case development.

Seasoned Detectives and an expert in the forensic interviewing of children will guide students through reviews and discussions regarding actual cases and the decisions that were made as the cases were conducted.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- Available resources which will aid their cases involving crimes against children
- The role that Children's Advocacy Centers play in these investigations
- The pace of juvenile investigations, including when to detain suspects, when to wait, and the consequences of moving either too slow or too fast
- Evaluations of successful and unsuccessful approaches
- The role of technology in juvenile investigations
- Search warrants
- Best evidence practices and obstacles that may be encountered
- Establishing a network of resources, including Cellebrite, RCFL, Search.org, SANE programs, and CAPU
- Working as a team to overcome obstacles

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Danielle Butts, Children's Advocacy Center South West Cook County.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Juvenile Specialist Skills Program Classroom

40PAT003

May 6-10, 2024

Clarendon Hills Police Department

June 3-7, 2024

Schaumburg Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: None

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Human Rights, Lead Homicide Investigator, Legal Updates, Procedural Justice, Reporting Child Abuse and Neglect, School Resource Officer

This 40 hour program is designed for recently assigned juvenile officers and provides them with the basic skills and knowledge required to fulfill their roles and responsibilities. In addition, officers will discuss current trends, issues, and challenges they will meet in the juvenile system.

Daily topics include:

Day 1

- Role and responsibility of the Juvenile Officer
- Gaining perspectives on the assignment
- Communicating with adolescents and parents
- Adolescents and the media
- Intervention and the five prevention strategies

Days 2 & 3

- Juvenile Court Act (Chapter 705)
- General provisions
- Abused, neglected, and dependent minors
- Minors requiring authoritative intervention
- Delinquent minors

Days 4 & 5

- Psycho dynamics of child abuse
- Role of law enforcement and social services
- Protective custody
- Investigative techniques
- Preparing child abuse cases for court
- Sexual abuse and sexual exploitation investigations

ALL STUDENTS SHOULD BRING NOTE TAKING MATERIALS AND A HIGHLIGHTER TO CLASS.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Lieutenant Thomas Tauer, North Riverside Police Department (Retired); Deputy Chief of Operations Brian Galske, Chicago Ridge Police Department (Retired); Mrs. Nancy Maruyama SIDS Alliance of Illinois; Christopher Diori, West Dundee Police Department; Director John Williams, Youth Services/Oak Park Township; Catherine Hundley.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Law Enforcement Use of Force Review

08LEG002

March 19, 2024
Arlington Heights Police Department

April 4, 2024
Oakbrook Terrace Police Department

June 21, 2024
Lemont Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:
De-escalation Techniques, Law Concerning Stops, Search, Use of Force, Procedural Justice

This 1 day, 8 hour program is intended to increase officer awareness of the importance of understanding law enforcement use of force and the applicable law and case law governing force. This understanding must be at a level that enables officers to exercise good judgment regarding the objectively reasonable standard and employ force in a lawful and reasonable manner.

It was designed by a veteran officer, supervisor and instructor with extensive experience in the use of force and instructing use of force issues as a patrol officer, training officer, supervisor, detective, investigations supervisor and as an experienced instructor. Review of applicable federal and state statutes, case law, and policies will provide student officers with the knowledge needed to understand the critical legal standards necessary to perform as police officers in a lawful, ethical and effective manner.

Other use of force related topics to be covered in this program include:

- Procedural justice, de-escalation, disengagement, tactical patience, and perception challenges
- Human performance as it relates to force use and judgement, including time framing, time to start/time to stop, perseverance, visual narrowing, inattention blindness, and memory challenges in violent events
- Pre-event preparation issues, including an overview of "Left of Bang" concepts and behavior analysis
- Force documentation, articulation, and the importance of story telling techniques to accurately describe behavior

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Detective Bernard Hogancamp, Homewood Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Laws of Arrest, Search, & Seizure

24LEG001

April 9-11, 2024
Cary Police Department

May 14 16, 2024
Aurora Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$50.00
Non Member Tuition: \$160.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Legal Updates**

Few areas of criminal law change more rapidly than the laws of arrest, search, and seizure. As a result, officers must be aware of current concepts and principles used by the courts to judge their arrest, search, and seizure techniques. This three day seminar analyzes recent trends within United States and Illinois Supreme Court decisions, local case law, and relevant Illinois statutes.

Course topics include:

- The 4th Amendment
- Probable cause
- Reasonable suspicion
- Stop and frisk
- Consent searches and vehicle searches
- Arrests and arrest warrants
- Detention as it relates to arrest
- The exclusionary rule
- The "Fruits of the Poisonous Tree" doctrine

This course is designed to elicit officers' comments and questions and will encourage discussions regarding their daily experiences. Please be advised that this course is recommended for individuals who are in supervisory positions within their department.

****The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.****

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Attorney at Law Dale Anderson; Scott Naydenoff, Cary Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Lead Homicide Investigator Course

40INV002

March 11-15, 2024

**David E. Schultz Training Center
(Blue Island)**

April 8-12, 2024

Orland Park Police Department

April 29-May 3, 2024

Countryside Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$525.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Cultural Competency, Human Rights, Lead Homicide Investigator, Legal Updates, Procedural Justice

This course will assist experienced investigators and major case task force personnel in understanding the requirements of solid follow up homicide investigations. Instructors with substantial experience as homicide investigators, cold case unit supervisors, and commanders of a major case task force will lead students through a very practical, process oriented approach to solving homicide cases.

Key steps and processes to be addressed include:

- Statements, confessions and interviews
- Use of victim profiles
- Crime scene protection issues
- LEADS system maintenance and use
- Accessing records using grand jury subpoenas
- Pitfalls and Pinnacles: What an investigation can be
- Major case issues and task force dynamics, development, and roles
- Using the media
- Supervision of investigations
- Importance of proper evidence collection
- Robbery and drug , sexual , and family related cases
- Use of telephone and forensic records
- Search and seizure issues

Students will be provided with a checklist for all investigative procedures, sample investigation forms, reports, and work sheets.

****The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.****

****SB3491 amends the Illinois Police Training Act and requires the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board to conduct or approve a training program in sudden death or homicide investigation for the training of law enforcement officers of local government agencies. Officers completing this training program will be issued a certificate and may be assigned as lead investigators in such investigations.**

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

**** Cancellations must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class in order to avoid being billed.**

This course will be taught by: States Attorney Patrick Morley, Cook County States Attorney; Scott Lefko, Cook County Sheriff's Police Department; Lawrence Rafferty, Cook County Sheriff's Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Less Lethal Executive Forum

08MAN002

April 8, 2024
Wheeling Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Crisis Intervention, De-escalation Techniques, Human Rights, Procedural Justice, Use Of Force**

This lecture based eight hour course has been designed to train supervisors and program managers in the identification of contemporary less lethal weapons, their functions, and de-escalation risk management principles relative to each. The focus of this class will be to provide participants with analyses of current trends in policy development, training and tactics associated with less lethal responses to tactical situations.

By the end of class, attendees will be better able to make informed decisions regarding their respective agencies' policies, training practices, and operational use of these less lethal options.

The following concepts and less lethal technologies will be examined:

- Historical overview
- Less lethal philosophy
- Safety priorities
- De-escalation risk management and training
- General order development
- Taser
- Impact projectiles
- Chemical agents

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Detective Edmondo Roncone, Libertyville Police Department; Patrol Officer Randall Olsberg, Wheeling Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Low Light Engagements and Tactics

08PHY017

May 13, 2024

McHenry County Regional Training Center (MCRTC)

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:
Officer Safety Techniques

Working in reduced light environments, or no light situations, is something that every police officer is subject to. The ability to identify potential threats, manipulate light sources, and make accurate hits on target can be difficult without the proper tactics, techniques, and procedures that help ensure our success.

This course is designed for the officer, either uniformed or plainclothes, operating in situations where ambient light may be limited or non-existent. It will provide the skills necessary to prevail in armed conflict in these incidents.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Shooting under unusual ambient lighting conditions
- Shooting with a handheld light source
- Proper policy and use of the weapon mounted light (WML)
- Light discipline
- Utilization of cover in conjunction with a light source
- Utilization of movement in conjunction with a light source
- Threat identification process with light sources

Requirements:

- Duty weapon
- Holster and duty rig
- 300 rounds of handgun ammo
- Handheld light source (WML if utilized)
- Body armor
- Pen and notebook

This course will be taught by: Eric Ellis, Mc Henry County Sheriff's Department; Alex Embry, Mc Henry County Sheriff's Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Management of Field Training Programs

08MAN003

March 12, 2024

Darien Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Officer

Wellness/Mental Health, Procedural Justice

This one day, 8 hour class has been designed to provide students with the skills needed to effectively manage the field training process at their agencies, regardless of the model used. From selection of FTO's to the training of new officers, this course will cover the steps and controls necessary to ensure that the program is effective and legally defensible.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- Why proper supervision and management of the field training process is important
- The agency's responsibility to supervise the process
- Management issues common to all field training programs, including selection, evaluation, retention, training, training failures, scheduling, and burnout
- Management issues unique to Evaluative Programs, including DOR's, standards used, and reporting
- Management issues unique to coaching and mentoring programs, including evaluation methods, review of training matrices, scheduling, and reporting

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant James Wagner, Mc Henry County Sheriff's Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Mental Health First Aid for Public Safety

08PAT040

March 19, 2024

Clarendon Hills Police Department

April 8, 2024

Hodgkins Police Department

09:00 AM to 05:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Crisis Intervention, Officer

Wellness/Mental Health, Procedural Justice

Developed by the National Council for Community Behavioral Healthcare, Mental Health First Aid USA is an 8 hour course that introduces students to a 5 step action plan encompassing the skills, resources, and knowledge needed to assist individuals in crisis connect with appropriate professional, peer, and self help care. This course provides attendees with an examination of the unique risk factors and warning signs of mental health problems, builds understanding of the importance of early intervention, and, most importantly, teaches individuals how to help someone in crisis or experiencing a mental health challenge.

Students will review potential risk factors and warning signs for a range of mental health problems, including depression, anxiety/trauma, psychosis and psychotic disorders, eating disorders, substance use disorders, and self injury. The prevalence of various mental health disorders in the U.S. and the need for reduced community stigma will also be discussed.

This course is taught to police, first responders, corrections officers, 911 dispatch staff, firefighters, and other public safety audiences around the country. It provides attendees with more response options for deescalating incidents and better understand mental illness so that they might respond to mental health related calls appropriately and without compromising safety. Approximately 20,000 public safety professionals have taken this course, including personnel from the Philadelphia, D.C., and Seattle Police Departments, as well as numerous smaller and rural agencies.

PLEASE NOTE: Students attending this program will be certified in Mental Health First Aid after successfully completing the course and passing a written examination. Certifications are effective for 3 years.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Motorcycle Gangs

08PAT051

March 29, 2024

Burr Ridge Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Officer Safety Techniques,
Procedural Justice**

This one day, 8 hour course has been designed by North East Multi Regional Training, Inc., will provide officers with the most recent information on the lifestyles, inner workings, criminal trends, and inter gang rivalries of the four largest motorcycle gangs.

While officers will become acquainted in this class with motorcycle gang activities in other regions of the country, special attention will be devoted to those gangs whose members are becoming more active in Illinois. Topics to be addressed include the following:

- Gang identification, hangouts, and affiliations
- Profiles, history, organization, and networks
- Recent incursions into drug manufacturing and trafficking
- Prostitution, insurance fraud, homicide, extortion, assaults for hire
- Road stop weapons and safety considerations
- The role of "biker women" in criminal activities
- Intelligence, enforcement, and investigative recommendations
- Understanding traditional organized crime and white supremacy ties

This course will be taught by: Inspector James Duffy, Du Page Auto Theft Task Force/Battle.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

No Limit Pistol

08PHY033

April 23, 2024

Mundelein Police Department

May 14, 2024

Front Sight Solutions Training Range

May 30, 2024

Front Sight Solutions Training Range

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$125.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

De-escalation Techniques, Officer Safety Techniques

This 8 hour course will provide students with a strong foundation in developing on demand performance while balancing both speed and accuracy. The day is centered around building up individual marksmanship skill sets in order to consistently perform at a high standard. High repetitions of both dry and live fire drills will expose officers to more efficient ways to train. Officers participating in the course must display safe weapon handling throughout the training day.

Topics to be covered:

- Pistol shooting fundamentals
- On demand speed & accuracy
- Target to target transitions
- Proper grip techniques
- Trigger control
- Basic movement
- Ready and carry positions
- Recoil anticipation mitigation
- Performance skills evaluation

Required Gear List:

- Duty pistol
- Minimum of 3 magazines
- Duty belt
- Holster
- Magazine pouches
- Eye/ear protection
- 500 rounds of ammunition
- Water
- Body armor (soft or hard)

Recommended additional gear:

- Packed lunch (there will not be enough time to go out for food)
- Gun oil
- Tourniquet/med kit
- Note pad & pen
- Hat
- Spare pistol
- Spare batteries for those running pistol mounted optics

For any questions regarding the course please contact Connor Garrity at Connor@FSSTrainingLLC.com

This course will be taught by: Connor Garrity, FSS Training LLC.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Officer Wellness and Fitness

08PAT041

March 21, 2024

Burr Ridge Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Officer Wellness/Mental Health

This eight hour course provides the latest information to any officer considering lifestyle changes in diet, exercise, and stress strategies. The myriad studies, systems, and folk knowledge on how to best maintain optimum health are overwhelming.

This course addresses everyday patterns of living and how they affect officers' personal health and the expectations of their families and departments. Officers will be encouraged to develop plans regarding shift work, nutrition on the go, and stress reduction techniques.

Course topics which will be addressed by a nutritionist and physical fitness expert include:

- Key issues regarding flexibility, strength and endurance
- Cardiovascular and injury reduction strategies
- Overcoming nutritional challenges and options peculiar to police work
- Recommendations regarding weight training and weight loss
- Managing sleep, alcohol, tobacco usage
- Diabetes, hypertension, heart disease, back pain
- Managing joint problems, fibromyalgia, tendonitis, sprains and strains

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Director James Volpe, Suburban Law Enforcement Academy.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Oleoresin Capsicum (Pepper Spray) Instructor Training

08TTT002

May 17, 2024

McHenry County Regional
Training Center (MCRTC) Large
Classroom

June 14, 2024

North Aurora Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Constitutional Use of LE Authority,
Emergency Medical Response
Training, Law Concerning Stops,
Search, Use of Force, Officer Safety
Techniques

This 8 hour program has been designed to provide students with the necessary information and skills required to teach fellow officers at their respective agencies the proper use of Oleoresin Capsicum pepper spray.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- O.C. selection recommendations
- Effects of O.C. on the human body and probable medical implications
- Proper use of O.C.
- Tactical follow up and decontamination practices

Additionally, students will review case law pertaining to the use of O.C. and how to most effectively and safely conduct exposure training. Practical exercises and proficiency testing examples will be demonstrated.

PLEASE NOTE: Students will be required to experience an O.C. exposure unless documented proof of previous training exposure can be provided. Students should wear appropriate clothing for participating in practical exposure exercises.

PLEASE NOTE: NO FUNCTIONAL WEAPONS WILL BE ALLOWED IN CLASS. For those students participating in the exposure portion of the training there are numerous things that you'll need to know, and items that you'll need to bring with you, to make this training go as smoothly as possible.

- If you wear contact lenses you will need to remove them prior to the exposure. If you choose to wear them to training and remove them prior to the exposure remember to bring whatever supplies you need. Additionally, it is not advised that you put your contact lenses in for 24 hours following the exposure, so please plan accordingly.
- If you use an inhaler you should bring it with you. Although OC is not likely to cause an asthma attack, some people may experience a high level of anxiety which could cause them the need to use their inhaler.
- You will need your duty belt including handcuffs. NO WEAPONS will be allowed to be worn during the exposure portion of the training.
- Bring a change of clothes with you. During the decontamination process you (and your clothing) will likely become extremely wet. Keep this in mind when selecting your clothing.
- You might consider bringing toiletry items to assist in cleaning yourself up after the exposure (i.e. towel, soap, etc.)
- It is suggested that you limit (or avoid) hair products the day of training as your hair will get wet during decontamination and those products will likely cause additional irritation. The same applies for cosmetics/eye make up.
- While most people will totally recover from the effects of OC within 45 minutes, everyone reacts differently. Your safety is of the utmost importance, so we will need to monitor each person's reaction and recovery closely. Therefore, you will not be allowed to leave the training site for any reason (following the exposure) until class is over.
- Since you will be spending a considerable amount of time outdoors...dress appropriately for the weather.
- If you have had eye surgery within the past 12 months (i.e. Lasik) you will not be able to participate in the exposure training. Please provide documentation of such surgery. The instructor certification provided through this training will be valid for three years.

This course has been certified through the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Julie Johnson Zalak, Carol Stream Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Online Drug Dealing and Under Cover Investigations

16INV012

May 22-23, 2024

Glen Ellyn Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$80.00

Non Member Tuition: \$200.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of
LE Authority, Law Concerning
Stops, Search, Use of Force, Legal
Updates, Procedural Justice, School
Resource Officer

This 16 hour program will address the ability of Drug investigations response which is crucial in the handling of complaints and investigations related to Drug Possession, Sales and Distribution.

STUDENTS MUST HAVE THE FOLLOWING ITEMS:

- Updated Laptop Computer (Please go online for updates 1 day prior to class)
- Download free trial of Snagit from Techsmith.com
- Must be able to access work email remotely from laptop
- Must have a LEO sponsored email address accessible from laptop

Upon completion of the training exercises, participants will:

- Obtain the basic overview of various social networks and what information they possess.
- Understand how computer / cell phone forensics work
- We will understand how to access the Law Enforcement Portals for social networks
- Obtain crucial information in Internet/Social Network Cases.
- Understand how to obtain IP's, screen names, email headers, Social Network user I.D. and Cell Phone data for the investigation.
- We will learn how to do subpoenas and search warrants for these various social networking sites.
- The student will learn about the Electronic Communications Privacy Act (ECPA)
- Overview of computer and cell phone forensics and when it is appropriate to seize these items from a victim or a suspect to be analyzed.
- When it is appropriate and not appropriate to contact a suspect in any of the cases.
- Examine the various Cell Phone Applications and how people are using them today.
- Being able to write Preservations, Subpoenas and Search Warrants for digital.
- Rules of creating UC Drug Accounts
- Understanding the photo and video waivers that MUST be signed by a member or designee of Law Enforcement.
- Learn Investigation best practices for using undercover photos.
- Work actual cases from start to finish in class.

This course will be taught by: Richard Wistocki, Be Sure Consulting Inc.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Patrol Response to Internet Crimes

16PAT004

March 26-27, 2024

North Aurora Police Department

May 8-9, 2024

Lemont Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$80.00

Non Member Tuition: \$210.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Legal Updates, Officer & Youth Interaction

The decisions made by first responders can make or break oftentimes sensitive internet/digital investigations. This 16 hour program will address the PATROL response to complaints and investigations related to internet based crimes, including fraud, sexting, cyberbullying, sexual predators, stalking, etc...

Skills to be addressed in class include:

- Obtaining basic overviews of Craigslist, EBay, Facebook, Form Spring, various e mail service providers, Google, YouTube, and Match.com
- Searching live hard drives for pictures and videos
- Detecting if software based key logging software is attached to a computer
- Obtaining crucial information in internet/computer fraud cases
- Obtaining IP's, screen names, e mail headers, Facebook user ID's, banking information, and cell phone data for the initial report
- Laws concerning internet crimes, including computer tampering, stalking, computer fraud, identity theft, harassment through electronic communication, sexting, indecent solicitation of a child, sexual exploitation of a child, and child pornography
- Computer and cell phone forensics and when it is appropriate to seize these items from a victim or a suspect for analysis
- Differences in charging harassment through electronic communication and cyber stalking
- Procedures for obtaining a Stalking No Contact Civil Order of Protection
- Determining the appropriateness of contacting suspects in any of the aforementioned cases

The attending officer will need the following items in order to attend this course:

1. Laptop Computer (please be sure computer is updated and able to connect to wifi)
2. The ability to access your work email remotely from the laptop
3. The ability to download the program "Snagit" on a free trial (<https://www.techsmith.com/download/snagit/>)
4. The ability to download the Search.org Investigative toolbar ([http://www.search.org/resources/search investigative and forensic toolbar/](http://www.search.org/resources/search%20investigative%20and%20forensic%20toolbar/))

Attendees of this program will be given a flash drive with all the necessary documents needed to start a computer crime report, such as:

- Computer consents to search, seize, and analyze forms
- Consent to assume online presence forms
- Consent to use photos
- Exigent Circumstance forms
- Letters of preservation forms

This course has been certified through the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Richard Wistocki, Be Sure Consulting Inc.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Photography for the Law Enforcement Officer: 1 Day Refresher Course

08INV017

June 4, 2024

McHenry County Regional
Training Center (MCRTC)

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$125.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:

Lead Homicide Investigator

This one day, 8 hour course has been designed by expert practitioners from the field of evidence collection and crime scene processing for the purpose of providing law enforcement officers assigned to evidence collection and crime scene processing duties with the skills, and knowledge needed to operate their department issued camera systems for the photographic documentation of crime scene evidence.

This workshop is designed for the officer assigned to investigate/ process crime scenes and have a basic understanding of crime scene photography. This course will provide them with the needed skills to enhance their ability to operate their department issued camera equipment in special environments. Upon completion of this workshop officers will have learned how to operate their cameras in normal and low light environments along with taking examination quality photographs of evidence.

By the end of this workshop, officers will be able to do the following:

- Will understand how depth of field affects crime scene photography.
- Will understand and be able to produce the three types of crime scene photographs, orientation, reference and identification.
- Be able to produce examination quality photographs of evidence.
- Understand the use of fill flash in outdoor crime scene photography.
- Be able to produce properly exposed photographs in a low light environment using timed espouser, painting with light and multi flash techniques.

STUDENTS SHOULD BRING THEIR DEPARTMENT ISSUED CAMERA EQUIPMENT AND THE INSTRUCTION MANUAL, TO THIS COURSE. THIS SHOULD INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:

- Camera Body
- Any additional lenses
- Detachable flash unit with cord
- Tri pod
- Flashlight
- Extra batteries for flash
- Charger for camera battery
- Lap top computer
- Cables to connect camera to computer

A portion of this class will be conducted outdoors. Students should dress suitable for the weather condition for the days of the class.

This course will be taught by: Officer Michael Kirby, Inverness Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Police Mountain Bike Repair

08PHY024

April 19, 2024

Darien Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$125.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Officer Safety Techniques, Officer Wellness/Mental Health

This one day, 8 hour course has been designed by North East Multi Regional Training, Inc., and an IPMBA certified Police Bike Instructor to provide students with the skills needed to perform limited bike repairs and conduct pre season tune ups of police mountain bikes.

This course enables law enforcement agencies to staff officers with the tools, skills, and knowledge needed to perform routine basic maintenance and repairs to police mountain bikes, thus saving hundreds of dollars annually in expenses otherwise paid to bike repair shops.

By the end of this program, students will be able to do the following:

- Recognize and use accurate bike nomenclature
- Change tires and tubes
- Adjust and replace brake pads and cables
- Replace and properly adjust gear shift cables
- Clean and replace chains
- Properly adjust their headsets
- Conduct pre ride safety checks
- Ensure that they have proper fit on their bikes

*Students are required to bring their department police mountain bike to class and must wear clothing appropriate for bike repair work, including safety glasses.

This course will be taught by: Detective Bernard Hogancamp, Homewood Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Police Supervisory Liability

08MAN004

March 15, 2024

McHenry County Regional Training Center (MCRTC)

April 5, 2024

Mundelein Police Department

May 3, 2024

Romeoville Police Department

June 14, 2024

Lombard Village Hall

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Legal Updates, Procedural Justice

What kind of liability do police supervisors face? Understanding today's complex civil rights legal landscape is critical to ensuring the safe and efficient administration of any police department. Supervisors often fail to understand the critical connection between routine supervisory decisions and the potential for claims of constitutional civil rights violations. This new, 8 hour program will familiarize supervisory level personnel with liability concepts federally, pursuant to 42 U.S.C. 1983 and the Federal Tort Claims Act, as well as liability for tort claims in Illinois state courts.

Training will focus on established and recent state and national case law in critical liability areas, such as use of force, and provide practical techniques and approaches that supervisors can implement to help minimize their own risk and the exposure of their respective agencies and municipalities.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Failure to train liability
- Failure to supervise liability
- Policy issues with respect to search and seizure, hot pursuit and chase
- Discipline and hiring
- Use of force issues related to arrest and detention
- Qualified immunity
- Damages
- Hot topics, trends, and recent Illinois legislation and court decisions

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Jennifer Hulvat.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Police Urban Rifle/Carbine Tactical Shooting Skills

24PHY003

May 13-15, 2024

Joliet Jr. College Weitendorf
Agricultural Education Center

01:00 PM to 09:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$300.00

Non Member Tuition: \$475.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Officer Safety Techniques

Highly violent incidents, including deliberate ambushes and attacks against law enforcement officers and citizens by offenders armed with long guns, have caused police agencies to make centerfire rifles and carbines standard patrol/emergency response equipment. This intensive three day course is designed to give patrol officers, firearms instructors, and special weapons users a solid foundation in and understanding of the tactical application of rifle/carbine systems in law enforcement activities.

This course provides prerequisite training needed for the state certified NEMRT 40 Hour Police Rifle/Carbine Instructor program. Officers who have attended previous rifle/carbine courses are encouraged to attend as an update and refresher.

Through classroom instruction and hands on training, students will review:

- Deployment
- Use of Force statutes and updated legal issues related to police use of firearms.
- Safe weapon handling, operation, and deployment in high stress police field operations
- Care, cleaning, and maintenance of the firearm
- Disassembly, reassembly, and basic armorers' considerations
- Accessory equipment including optics, flash suppressors, and compensators
- Updated information on sound suppressors for SWAT and Tactical Officers
- External and terminal ballistics of the .223 (556 m/m), and pistol caliber rounds
- Selecting the types of bullet configurations that apply to different tactical situations.
- Position shooting including use of cover/concealment.
- Close quarter shooting skills
- Tactical deployment issues of the rifle/carbine

Upon completion of this program, student officers will have been trained to employ the rifle/carbine safely and effectively in law enforcement applications.

Please Note: This course does not provide certification as a rifle instructor.

Required Equipment and information:

- Duty handgun and duty belt
- 100 rounds handgun ammunition
- AR 15/M 16/M 4 Rifle or Carbine (preferred), .223/5.56 m/m
- 3 or more 30 round magazines
- Magazine pouches/means to carry extra magazines
- 1000 rounds of .223/5.56 m/m ammunition factory ammo in either commercial or military configuration. NO GREEN TIP 62 GRAIN 5.56 m/m STEEL CORE AMMO
- Eye and ear protection are MANDATORY and no one will be allowed on the range without both items.
- Knee pads are highly recommended, elbow pads optional.
- Cleaning equipment (rod, bore brush, chamber brush, patches, solvent, lubricant)
- Sling
- MANDATORY
- Scope/red dot or magnified optic optional
- Notebook and pen
- Baseball type cap with bill is MANDATORY for protection against hot brass
- Appropriate clothing for weather – long pants only – no shorts.

Students should wear comfortable boots and bring sun block and/or rain gear, if necessary. Food and drink in a cooler for breaks and lunches.

Every officer attending this course must receive a copy of this course outline to ensure that they are properly equipped. Attendance at this program is a prerequisite for participation in the 40 Hour Rifle/Carbine Instructor Program.

*** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the program in order to avoid billing. ***

This course will be taught by: Chief Jeff Chudwin, Olympia Fields Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Portable Weight Scale Certification

04TRA002

May 18, 2024
St. Charles Police Department

08:00 AM to 12:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$35.00
Non Member Tuition: \$150.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:
Constitutional Use of LE Authority,
Legal Updates

This four hour course is designed to satisfy requirements set forth in Public Act 91 0129 that requires law enforcement officers that weigh overweight trucks, and issue citations based on the use of portable scales, to be certified in the use of portable scales. This class will fulfill that requirement and will supplement the required standard 40 Hour Basic Truck Weight Enforcement class or similar program within the previous five years. Law enforcement agencies that only issue overweight truck weight citations based on the use of stationary, in ground/elevated platform scales, are not required to complete this course.

Topic to be addressed include the following:

- Review of the history of portable scale use in Illinois
- Current law relative to truck weight enforcement with portable scales
- Review of the Federal NIST Handbook 44
- Review of the Illinois Department of Agriculture Weight and Measures Standards Act
- Practical exercises involving the use and setup of portable scales

NOTE: Officers taking this class must have completed NEMRT's 40 Hour Basic Truck Weight Enforcement program or a similar program in the past five years in order to enroll in this course.

This course will be taught by; Chief James Linane (Ret.), Sleepy Hollow Police Department and Sgt. Ron Brandenburg (Ret.), Elburn Police Department

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the program in order to avoid being billed.

This course will be taught by: Chief James Linane, Sleepy Hollow Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

**PPCT TPR UoF
Defensive Tactics
System Instructor
Course**

40TTT012

**March 18-22, 2024
Glendale Heights Police
Department**

**June 3 7, 2024
Island Lake Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$525.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of
LE Authority, Crisis Intervention,
De-escalation Techniques, Law
Concerning Stops, Search, Use of
Force, Legal Updates, Officer
Wellness/Mental Health, Procedural
Justice**

The five day, 40 hour program was designed by North East Multi Regional Training under license from PPCT Management Systems Inc., to certified instructors in the PPCT Threat Pattern Recognition Use of Force Defensive Tactics System.

This program has been designed to certify instructors to teach students the PPCT Management Systems, Inc., Threat Pattern Recognition (TPR) Use of Force Instructor Defensive Tactics System, which is the first subject control system developed through tactical, legal, and medical research. Tactically, the system addresses the most common types of resistance officers encounter, allowing the instructor to maximize training on job related techniques. Legally, the system teaches a simple use of force continuum which clarifies the appropriate force level for every level of resistance. Medical research was conducted on every technique to refine technique efficiency and to ensure the medical implications were proportional to the level of resistance. This program also refines the student's physical technique, and presents instructional methods for teaching survival skills.

The goal of this course is to certify students as instructors who will:

- Examine survival learning research in an effort to enhance student's survivability.
- Instruct a PPCT TRP UoF system that is compatible with the effects of survival stress.
- Refine student technique to the instructor level.
- Teach instructional methods designed to enhance a student's ability to learn survival techniques, increase his/her confidence level, and assist in the successful application of physical techniques.
- Complete a written and practical examination for certification.

This course will be taught by: Commander Michael Burroughs, Elmhurst Police Department (retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

PPCT Weapon Retention and Disarming

08PHY019

April 12, 2024

McHenry County Regional Training Center (MCRTC)

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Constitutional Use of LE Authority, de-escalation Techniques, Officer Safety Techniques

Over 10% of police officers killed in the line of duty in the United States are killed with their own firearms. Consequently, weapon retention skills are crucial for any armed law enforcement officer, whether in uniform or plain clothes. This one day course will prepare officers for close quarter weapon retention encounters with holstered and drawn weapons as well as disarming encounters when offenders are pointing firearms at officers. Officers who pass this course will be certified in Pressure Point Control Tactics Weapon Retention.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Weapon retention strategies that are used to enhance an officer's survival and response time to a spontaneous threat
- The four principles of weapon retention
- The four issues that will help mentally prepare an officer for a disarming encounter
- The three steps used in the disarming procedure

**Participants must wear workout clothes and bring their duty belts and holsters to class. Red training guns provided by NEMRT will also be utilized in class.

This course will be taught by: Sgt. James Pozen, Channahon Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Proactive Patrol Tactics: Drug & Intelligence Gathering Traffic Stops

16PAT002

May 2-3, 2024

Burr Ridge Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$150.00

Non Member Tuition: \$360.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of
LE Authority, Cultural
Competency, Law Concerning
Stops, Search, Use of Force, Legal
Updates, Officer Safety Techniques**

This 16 hour program will provide patrol officers and supervisors with the information and skills needed to become more effective in detecting and arresting criminals operating motor vehicles, including drug users, drug traffickers, fugitives, and gang members. The program focuses on the identification of objective criteria for criminal interdiction and NOT on so called profiling techniques.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Current intelligence information about the movement and activities of suspected terrorists in the United States
- Pre stop characteristics of criminal behavior in drivers and passengers
- Abnormalities on subject vehicles which warrant investigative stops
- Requirements of valid reasonable suspicion stops and probable cause stops
- The elements of constitutional consensual encounters
- Post stop characteristics of criminal behavior
- Roles, responsibilities, and strategies of contact and cover positions for officer teams or backup officers, including standard safety procedures
- Identifying characteristics of deceptive behavior
- Defining the elements of constitutionally sound searches, including those based on p.c. and those based on consent
- Proper search techniques for locating common hidden contraband compartments
- Detecting and surviving hidden weapons

This program has been submitted for Terrorism Task Force grant funding through the Executive Institute of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. If funding is not available, tuition will be charged or the course may be cancelled. If funding is approved, tuition will be waived.

PLEASE NOTE: Cancellations must be received 35 days prior to the start of class in order to avoid being billed. This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Edward Delmore.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

**Problem-based
Learning Model of
Field Training:
Basic PTO
Certification**

40MAN002

**April 22-26, 2024
Elgin Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$525.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of
LE Authority, Law Concerning
Stops, Search, Use of Force, Legal
Updates, Officer Safety Techniques,
Officer Wellness/Mental Health,
Procedural Justice, Use Of Force**

This course teaches Police Training Officers (PTO's) to train new recruits utilizing a Problem based Learning model.

Those attending will learn how to train the new recruits, incorporating contemporary adult education methods and problem solving approaches. Traditional duties of policing are still emphasized, but with a variety of methods requiring the recruit to invest in learning the job in more meaningful ways. This approach results in confident, competent personnel who have flexible and adaptable knowledge and problem solving skills. PTO's challenge recruits to think creatively and are encouraged to use community resources to respond to crime or maintain order in the community.

**** A laptop or tablet, with the ability to connect to WiFi/Internet is needed for this course

Evaluations take place in a number of ways, including:

- Informal assessments of daily activities
- Utilizing journal entries and dialogue
- Weekly Training Evaluation and Planning Reports (TEPR)
- Phase specific Training Plans and Evaluations (PSTPE) within a four phased training program
- Capstone Project
- Intermediate and Final Progress Check rides
- Board of Evaluators assessment of trainee

Comprehensive learning manuals, forms, processes and recommendations are given to all participants in order to assist in transitioning from a traditional field training model to this Problem based Learning model. This course has been designed by James Wagner and Associates, LLC to the highest standards of training and legal defensibility. The program is designed to be "off the shelf" with little additional work required from the implementing agency.

This course has been Certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant James Wagner, Mc Henry County Sheriff's Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Problem Oriented Policing

08PAT043

April 10, 2024

Glendale Heights Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Procedural Justice

This 8 hour program has been designed to help Officers integrate Problem Oriented Policing strategies into their daily activity. The primary focus of the course will be to provide practical skills that the student can use in applying Problem Oriented Policing strategies.

**** A laptop or tablet, with the ability to connect to WiFi/Internet is needed for this course ****

The goals of this course are to:

1. Discuss Problem Oriented Policing and its role in the 3rd Era of Policing.
2. Identify the concepts of POP as defined by Herman Goldstein.
3. Use case studies to practice POP.
4. Introduce POP resources for use by officers. (<https://popcenter.asu.edu/>)
5. Use group and cooperative learning strategies to practice POP strategies.
6. Discuss how POP can improve community relations and safety.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant James Wagner, Mc Henry County Sheriff's Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Proper Lock Up Procedures for Female Arrestees by Female Personnel

16PHY003

March 21-22, 2024

Roselle Police Department

May 9 10, 2024

Round Lake Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$210.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This course is for female employees such as dispatchers, secretaries, and clerks who perform lockup procedures with incoming female prisoners.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Duties of the police searcher
- Reasons departments utilize women in this capacity
- Legal aspects and prisoner rights
- Legal aspects of department liability
- Prisoner search techniques: do's and don'ts
- Prisoner searches a practical exercise
- Suggestions and solutions to common problems encountered by staff

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Valeria Mac, Chicago Police Department (retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Reid Technique of Interviewing and Interrogations

18INV001

May 28 -30, 2024
Round Lake Beach Police
Department

08:00 AM to 03:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$400.00
Non Member Tuition: \$525.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of
LE Authority, Lead Homicide
Investigator, Legal Updates,
Procedural Justice

This 3 day course, presented by John E. Reid and Associates, Inc., will demonstrate to participants the need to go beyond basic questions of who, what, where, when, and how when conducting an interview or interrogation of a suspect. In addition, students will learn more than 20 Reid Behavior Provoking questions which will assist the investigator in identifying guilty suspects and eliminating the innocent from further scrutiny.

Topics of focus include:

- Direct positive confrontation
- Theme development
- Handling denials
- Overcoming objections
- Procuring and retaining the suspect's attention
- Handling the suspect's passive mood
- Presenting alternative questions
- Detailing the offense
- Elements of oral and written statements

The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the class in order to avoid being billed.

This course will be taught by: Instrucrots with John E. Reid and Associates, Inc.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Report Review and Approval for Supervisors The Gap Free Narrative©

08COM007

June 7, 2024

Hanover Park Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$300.00

Non Member Tuition: \$399.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Law Concerning Stops, Search, Use of Force, Lead Homicide Investigator**

This class sets up police supervisors for success in police report review and subsequent approval. For far too long, the assumption has been that once someone is promoted, they automatically know what a "good" report looks like. Nothing could be farther from the truth, and this is an area that requires just as much, if not more, training than other areas of police work. This 8 hour course is designed to provide law enforcement supervisors with a system of review for report narratives with defense resiliency in mind. This will be achieved by using the Gap Free Narrative™ approach created by Offset Consulting LLC. This class trains supervisors with report approval authority on how to properly review reports with a Gap Free mindset. This system will teach report approvers how to check for inconsistencies in articulation and will also provide them with a way to begin standardizing the way their agency approaches the approval of a police narrative.

Under this lesson plan and the principles of the Gap Free Narrative™ system, students will learn how to use the system's checklist and narrative breakdowns. This new approach will teach how to analyze a narrative to ensure it has the parts necessary in it, and then employ a checklist to ensure all aspects of the reported on incident are being documented.

STUDENTS MUST BRING A LAPTOP and 10 copies of a single report they've approved in the past for a violent crime.

*** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the program in order to avoid billing. ***

This course will be taught by: Al Bello, Offset Consulting LLC.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Report Writing for Patrol Officers

08COM005

May 16, 2024
Darien Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Procedural Justice, Use Of Force

This program is designed for officers with less than five years of on the job experience and will review fundamental writing guidelines and suggestions. This program is also appropriate for more experienced officers needing to improve their report writing proficiency. Most importantly, it will prompt officers to re examine their current writing standards and the impact these standards have upon follow up investigations, courtroom testimony, and civil litigation.

Specific objectives include:

- Examining current writing standards
- Methods to simplify report writing and reading
- Emphasizing the importance of complete records

Participants are required to bring paper, a black non erasable pen (not felt tip), and blank copies of their departments' case report forms. These will be handed to the instructor at the start of the class.

The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Detective Bernard Hogancamp, Homewood Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Report Writing: The Gap Free Narrative©

08COM006

June 24, 2024
Oakbrook Terrace Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$200.00
Non Member Tuition: \$299.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Law Concerning Stops, Search, Use of Force, Lead Homicide Investigator

This 8 hour course is designed to provide officers with an understanding of how to draft report narratives with defense resiliency in mind. This will be achieved by using the Gap Free Narrative™ approach created by Offset Consulting LLC.

This approach to report writing was created by doctoral candidates and focuses on drafting a complete police narrative by standardizing the way officers think about and write their reports about an incident. Under this lesson plan and the principles of the Gap Free Narrative™ system, students will be taught how to use the system's checklist and narrative breakdowns. This is a departure from many departments' previously taught report writing methods and is research based.

This new approach will teach how to analyze a narrative to ensure it has the parts necessary in it, and then employ a checklist to ensure all aspects of the reported on incident are being documented. Every type of police narrative, from stolen property to homicide, can be handled with ease when using the Gap Free Narrative™ method properly.

STUDENTS MUST BRING A LAPTOP

*** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the program in order to avoid billing. ***

This course will be taught by: Al Bello, Offset Consulting LLC.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Resilient Life for Cops

08PAT039

April 19, 2024

Schaumburg Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:

de-escalation Techniques, Officer
Wellness/Mental Health

This engaging one day course has been designed to introduce and enhance students' skills in coping with the trauma and experiences associated with law enforcement service. It will provide students with techniques for increasing and practicing emotional resilience that will improve officer wellness at home and on the job.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- Stress identification
- Control and trust
- Resiliency
- Self assessment
- Selecting challenges to solve
- Identifying barriers to resiliency
- Defining root causes
- Building road maps to wellness
- Sustaining resiliency and building accountability

By the end of the day's training, students will be able to identify their levels of resiliency in various aspects of their lives and enhance their skills in coping with stressors commonly experienced in law enforcement careers.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Timothy Perry.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Responding to Autism: A Law Enforcement Response - 8 Hour

08PAT054

March 25, 2024

Schaumburg Police Department

June 7, 2024

**Oswego Police Department
Community Room**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$125.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Crisis Intervention, De-
escalation Techniques, Human
Rights, Legal Updates, Procedural
Justice**

This one day, 8 hours program has been designed by Stefan Bjes to provide students with basic understanding of autism spectrum disorders and strategies for interactions with individuals with an Autism Spectrum Disorder

Law Enforcement officers need autism awareness training in order to maintain citizen and officer safety and to avoid litigation. This training will show you how inappropriate responses by individuals such as lack of communication skills, aggressive behavior, and obsessive compulsive behaviors can be reconciled with the duties of police officers to serve and protect the community.

The goals of this course are to Identify the recognizable signs of a person who has Autism Spectrum Disorder (ASD), identify the procedures that an officer should/may employ when interacting with an individual with a disability, and identify the procedures a law enforcement officer should follow to ensure the safety and cooperation of a person with Autism Spectrum Disorder (ASD).

This course will be taught by: Stefan Bjes.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Responding To Hostage Situations

16PAT005

April 29-30, 2024
Glen Ellyn Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$210.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Crisis Intervention, De-escalation
Techniques, Officer
Wellness/Mental Health, Procedural
Justice**

This two day course is designed to serve as an introduction to the concept of hostage negotiations for new negotiators or supervisors responsible for hostage situation management. It will serve as a review for trained and experienced negotiators and will also provide SWAT officers and patrol officers with a complete overview of the entire crisis management concept.

Course content will include:

- Recognition of various types of criminals and groups who take hostages
- Recognition of types of mental illnesses that can precipitate a hostage incident
- Various available options that can safely and successfully conclude such a situation
- An understanding of the team concept, as used in these situations

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant Michael Wargo, Illinois State Police (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Rifle/Carbine Instructor Course 40 Hour

40PHY002

May 20-24, 2024

Joliet Jr. College Weitendorf
Agricultural Education Center

01:00 PM to 09:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$500.00

Non Member Tuition: \$630.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:
De-escalation Techniques, Officer
Safety Techniques

This course was developed to assist experienced firearms instructors in training their department's patrol specialists in the use of the rifle/carbine.

Through proper training and selection of equipment, police departments can utilize versatile police carbine/rifles to respond to immediate threats to life, which in the past required specialized units such as SWAT.

Disturbing national trends indicate that offenders are relying on more advanced weaponry and firepower, leaving first responders over matched and our communities increasingly vulnerable to threats to life and property. By having officers trained in the use of more accurate and powerful weaponry than standard police firearms, properly trained officers will have the skills, aptitudes, and training experience to respond to these violent calls.

Many departments are acquiring rifle/carbines through commercial sources and the federal government is providing military M 16A1 rifles to local departments through the LESO 10 33 program.

Rifle/carbine training will cover the following: COLT AR 15.223/5.56 m/m caliber, COLT CAR 15.223 or similar AR 15/M 16 type rifle/carbine systems. Other police patrol rifles such as the 9mm, RUGER MINI 14.223 are acceptable for this course. No caliber larger than .223/5.56 m/m is allowed due to range restrictions. Officers are to bring the weaponry that their departments currently use.

Topics for discussion include:

- Mechanical evolution and rifle/carbine history
- Disassembly, maintenance, and cleaning
- Conversion of the M 16 to semi automatic mode
- Ballistics and ammo types
- Range and ammo testing
- Sight in/trigger control techniques
- Range management and safety
- Live fire and marksmanship

Required Equipment and information:

- Duty handgun and duty belt
- 100 rounds of handgun ammunition
- AR 15/M 16/M 4 Rifle or Carbine (preferred), .223/5.56 m/m
- 3 or more 30 round magazines
- Magazine pouches/means to carry extra magazines
- 1000 rounds of .223/5.56 m/m ammunition factory ammo in either commercial or military configuration. NO GREEN TIP 62 GRAIN 5.56 m/m STEEL CORE AMMO
- Eye and ear protection are MANDATORY and no one will be allowed on the range without both items.
- Knee pads are highly recommended, elbow pads optional.
- Cleaning equipment (rod, bore brush, chamber brush, patches, solvent, lubricant)
- Sling MANDATORY
- Scope/red dot or magnified optic - optional
- Notebook and pen
- Baseball type cap with bill is MANDATORY for protection against hot brass
- Appropriate clothing for weather – long pants only – no shorts.

Students should wear comfortable boots and bring sun block and/or rain gear, if necessary. Food and drink in a cooler for breaks and lunches.

Every officer attending this course must receive a copy of this course outline to ensure that they are properly equipped.

ALL ATTENDEES MUST HAVE COMPLETED "POLICE URBAN RIFLE/CARBINE TACTICAL SHOOTING SKILLS" IN ORDER TO ENROLL IN THIS PROGRAM. ADDITIONALLY, EVERY OFFICER ATTENDING MUST RECEIVE A COPY OF THIS COURSE ANNOUNCEMENT TO ENSURE THAT HE OR SHE WILL BE PROPERLY EQUIPPED FOR CLASS. This course has been submitted to the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board Executive Institute for terrorism grant funding. This request is pending approval by the Illinois Terrorism Task Force. IF FUNDING IS NOT AVAILABLE, TUITION MAY BE CHARGED OR THE COURSE MAY BE CANCELLED. ** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the program in order to avoid being billed.

This course will be taught by: Chief Jeff Chudwin, Olympia Fields Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Scene Processing: Prints and Footwear

08INV015

March 27, 2024

Countryside Police Department

May 8, 2024

Streamwood Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of
LE Authority, Lead Homicide
Investigator, Legal Updates,
Procedural Justice

This program has been designed for evidence technicians, detectives, and patrol officers and will provide them with the skills necessary for properly locating, developing, and recovering latent fingerprints, footwear impressions and tire tracks left at crime scenes.

The following methods will be demonstrated and practiced in class:

- Major case print and fuming techniques
- Tricks for fingerprinting subjects at autopsy, from water deaths, and/or from advanced stages of decomposition
- Packaging and submission of evidence to the Forensic Science Laboratory
- Proper photographic, casting and lifting techniques for impression evidence as it pertains to a vehicle or a residence

ATTENDEES MUST BRING THEIR OWN BASIC FINGERPRINT KIT (includes black powder, magnetic powder, fiberglass brush, magnetic brush, white backing card and fingerprint tape) **The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.**

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Blue Line Training and Development Inc.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

SEND IT: Surveillance Enhanced Decisions In Time

16PHY005

May 9-10, 2024

Illinois State Police/District 5

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$325.00

Non Member Tuition: \$460.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
de-escalation Techniques, Legal
Updates, Officer Safety Techniques**

The purpose of this 16 hour program is to advance tactical deployment skills for the SWAT sniper/observer, designated marksman or patrolman equipped with a magnified scope or electronic optic mounted rifle, when using a motor vehicle for high risk surveillance. Expert practitioners from the field of law enforcement designed the tactics, techniques and procedures contained in this lesson plan.

The primary focus of SEND IT is to provide the SWAT sniper, designated marksman or a patrolman equipped with a magnified scope or electronic optic with practical live fire capabilities using a motor vehicle as an unconventional shooting platform during high risk surveillance including but not limited to; patrol operations, special investigations, security details, warrant service, hostage rescue, or barricaded gunman incidents. SEND IT starts in a classroom environment, transitions to off range surveillance exercises and culminates into a progressive time constrained live fire range exercise to speed decision making, refine mental recognition and improve accuracy. All rifles must be sighted in prior to class. Iron sighted rifles are not permitted.

SEND IT addresses the following topics;

- Covert vehicle surveillance
- Reconnaissance and mapping
- Vehicle hides
- Examination of terminal ballistics
- Observation and memory recall
- Alternate weapon support platforms
- Tactical marksmanship from in and around a motor vehicle

For the patrolman:

A patrolman equipped with a magnified AR-15 optic possesses more advantages over a patrolman having a non magnified optic in the area of observation, positive identification and spotting. In addition, the patrolman equipped with a magnified optic or electronic mounted optic has enhanced capabilities over his or her iron sighted counterpart. For this reason, many police agencies have authorized the use of magnified optics and/or electronic optics and have adopted policies governing same. SEND IT will boost the patrolman's performance in non typical patrol settings and demonstrates the need for modified skill development in special circumstances that call for high risk vehicle surveillance.

For the designated marksman:

A designated marksman is a force multiplier in the area of patrol operations and has seen a rise amongst police agencies across the country. SEND IT will enhance the designated marksman's effectiveness during a real world high level use of force incident and challenges the marksman to perform outside the typical constraints of AR-15 long gun handling by providing real world positional shooting techniques based on the real world environment of patrol vehicle operations. SEND IT is the next step for any previously trained designated marksman and will validate the officers' training evolution process.

For the SWAT sniper/observer:

A SWAT sniper/observer is one of the most valuable assets of any law enforcement tactical team and is tasked with critical missions to ensure SWAT commanders have accurate and up to date information. The sniper/observer must demonstrate not only proficiency in said weapons system but also the mental composure in situations that are tense, uncertain and rapidly involving. SEND IT will challenge the sniper/observer to perform at higher than expected levels and will validate their role in a tactical team environment. This course will not only enhance the sniper/observer's individual field craft capacities but the over all operational team tactics of their special unit.

PREREQUISITES: SEND IT will be offered to full time in service law enforcement personnel. The tactics, techniques and procedures in SEND IT are for the previously trained officer. All students are required to have completed a recognized long gun handling program prior to the commencement of this course. In addition, all student officers must possess good driving habits. One third of the curriculum involves off range target reconnaissance and scouting of various sites. Students will be reminded that strict obedience of all traffic laws is mandatory and must be adhered to during this program. Furthermore, this course involves minor physical activity and is mentally challenging. The combination of physical and mental activity is in preparation for the realities of justifiable use of force decision making.

- Unmarked vehicle
 - Civilian clothing for all activities
 - Pre zeroed rifle w/sling (Iron sighted rifles are NOT permitted).
 - Binoculars (for positive ID out to 200 yards)
 - All operational gear
 - Soft concealable body armor
 - Eye protection
 - Hearing protection (earplugs)
 - 250 rounds of quality rifle ammunition
 - 3 rifle magazines
 - Magazine carrying pouch
 - Cleaning equipment
 - Rain gear
 - Notebook and pen
 - Lunch and beverage
- Additional helpful items (not mandatory):
- Medium sized backpack
 - Bipod
 - Range finder
 - Spotting scope
 - Tripod with rest
 - Sniper/Observer logbook

**** Vehicle hide making materials will be provided for each student during this training program. ** All tactical scoped rifles must be sighted in prior to class ** A magnified optic is preferred for the AR 15 but is not mandatory for the SWAT sniper**

This program has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

****Cancellations must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class in order to avoid being billed.****

This course will be taught by: Eric Perkins, Elk Grove Village Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Serious and Fatal Accident Investigation For Evidence Technicians

16INV006

April 11-12, 2024
Lombard Village Hall

May 30-31, 2024
Romeoville Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$210.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of
LE Authority, Lead Homicide
Investigator, Legal Updates,
Procedural Justice**

This course is for current evidence technicians who are periodically called upon to investigate traffic crashes involving serious injuries or fatalities. Officers who are experienced crash reconstructionists or evidence technicians with a good understanding of advanced crash investigation techniques may not benefit from this course. Furthermore, this course is not recommended for those who have trained in Northwestern University Traffic Institute's accident investigation series of courses. Evidence technicians are frequently called upon to document, collect, and photograph evidence at serious vehicle collision scenes. The importance of accurately measuring, organizing and completing a scale diagram becomes essential for investigating these high profile cases. This course will offer advice and techniques that will allow the evidence technician to conduct a thorough and organized investigation.

Patrol officers and supervisors would also benefit from this course, as the instructor walks through the step by step process of a serious crash investigation and provides necessary forms that should be completed during such investigations.

The following topics will be discussed during this 2 day course:

- Scanning witnesses and information at the scene
- Evidence Technician duties at the hospital
- Vehicle dynamics
- Vehicle collision terminology
- Advanced photography techniques
- Utilizing measuring systems
- Drawing diagrams to scale
- Documenting collisions involving death
- Forms to employ during the investigation
- Vehicle examinations
- Event data recorders

PLEASE NOTE: Students will participate in outdoor practical exercises and should dress appropriately for weather conditions. This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Officer Christopher Weinbrenner, Addison Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Sexual Assault Investigator Training 16 Hours

16INV004

March 28-29, 2024
Schaumburg Police Department

May 6-7, 2024
Homewood Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$210.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of
LE Authority, Cultural
Competency, Human Rights, Lead
Homicide Investigator, Legal
Updates, Procedural Justice,
Psychology Domestic Violence,
Reporting Child Abuse and Neglect,
Sexual Assault Investigator
Training, Sexual Assault Trauma
Informed Response**

This two day, sixteen (16) hour training program has been specifically designed for North East Multi Regional Training, Inc. to meet the needs of law enforcement personnel tasked with conducting sex crime investigations. This course meets the requirements for First Responders and Investigators as required under Public Act 99 0801: Sexual Assault Incident Procedure Act.

The course will focus on the response and investigation of sexual assault.

Topics addressed include:

- Trauma and the neurobiology of the brain.
- Rape myths surrounding sexual assault cases will be discussed and addressed.
- What it means to be victim centered and trauma informed, and how to conduct trauma informed interviews with victims.
- Defendant interviews and considerations when dealing with offenders charged with sex crimes.
- Investigation tips as to hospital protocol, and the role of SANE nurses and rape advocates.
- Social media and evidence gathering from the internet will be discussed.
- This training will stress the importance of being trauma informed and victim centered to avoid re traumatization of the victim.

The goal of this training is to educate investigators as to the complexities of sexual assault investigations including:

- Misperceptions about sexual assault survivors and offenders which may make survivors reluctant to report the crime.
- How trauma impacts the manner in which survivors are able to report.
- How best to support sexual assault survivors during their encounter with law enforcement and the criminal justice system, and how to focus on offender behaviors as well as hold offenders accountable.
- Conducting trauma informed, survivor sensitive interviews,
- Effective techniques for offender interviews,
- Considerations in report writing,
- Investigating digital and social media platforms
- An in depth look at the neuro biology of the brain that helps explain how trauma effects memory.

This course will be taught by: ILETSB-certified Instructors

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

**Sexual Assault
Trauma Informed
Initial Response
(Day 1)**

08PAT001

**April 18, 2024
Lemont Police Department**

**May 10, 2024
Westmont Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of
LE Authority, Cultural
Competency, Human Rights, Legal
Updates, Procedural Justice,
Psychology Domestic Violence,
Reporting Child Abuse and Neglect,
Sexual Assault Investigator Training**

The course will focus on the initial response of a sexual assault. The training will address trauma and the neurobiology of the brain. Rape myths surrounding sexual assault cases will be discussed and addressed. There will be a focus on what it means to be victim centered and trauma informed and how to conduct trauma informed interviews with victims. The training will also address defendant interviews and considerations when dealing with offenders charged with sex crimes and considerations in report writing. The SANE program and the role of rape advocates will also be addressed. Social Media and evidence gathering from the internet will be discussed. The training will stress the importance of being trauma informed and victim centered to avoid re traumatization of the victim.

The goal of this training is to educate officers as to the complexities of sexual assault investigations, including: misperceptions about sexual assault victims and offenders which may make victims reluctant to report the crime; how trauma impacts the manner in which victims are able to report; how best to support sexual assault victims during their encounter with law enforcement and the criminal justice system; and how to focus on offender behaviors and hold offenders accountable. This training focuses on conducting trauma informed, victim sensitive interviews, effective techniques for offender interviews, considerations in report writing, investigating digital and social media platforms and a more in depth look at the neuro biology of the brain that helps explain how trauma effects memory.

This course will be taught by: ILETSB-certified Instructors.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

SFST Refresher Training: 8 Hour

08TRA003

**April 2, 2024
Lombard Village Hall**

**May 21, 2024
Chicago Ridge Emergency
Management Center**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of
LE Authority, Legal Updates**

Every year, impaired drivers cause thousands of traffic deaths and injuries. Law enforcement officers play a leading role in getting these drivers off our nation's roads and must be skilled in detecting impaired drivers and administering Standardized Field Sobriety Tests (SFST's). This one day refresher course will assist participants in becoming more proficient in recognizing and interpreting evidence of DUI violations, administering and interpreting SFST's, and describing DUI evidence clearly and convincingly in both written reports and verbal testimony.

This eight hour class consists of classroom instruction which includes the viewing of National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) and International Association of Chiefs of Police (IACP) approved videos to assess a subject's impairment and record observations of SFST performance.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Michael Murphy.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

STOPS: Strategies and Tactics of Patrol Stops

16TRA005

March 28-29, 2024
Westmont Police Department

June 5-6, 2024
Countryside Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$210.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:
High Risk Traffic Stops, Law Concerning Stops, Search, Use of Force, Legal Updates, Officer Safety Techniques, Procedural Justice

This intensive two day program examines vehicle stops with a realistic view of tactical deployment. Students will review dangers associated with traffic stops, "officer killed" statistics, and participate in practical scenarios designed to improve their physical and mental approaches. Tactical recommendations will be provided for each of the three general types of traffic stop situations officers confront: Low, High, and Unknown Risk.

Topics to be practiced and discussed include:

- Low risk approaches
- Tactical walk up, walk back, and walk through
- Assessing vehicle stops
- Examining cover, escape, and evasion tactics
- Moving, drawing, and taking appropriate action
- Changing tactics during a vehicle stop
- Tactics for pedestrian contact
- Backup positioning
- Drug interdiction stops

Officers should bring their department vehicles, duty equipment and dress for practical exercises.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Sanford Swanson.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Street Crimes Program

24PAT002

June 3-5, 2024

Bensenville Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$325.00

Non Member Tuition: \$450.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, de-escalation Techniques, Lead Homicide Investigator, Legal Updates, Officer Safety Techniques, Procedural Justice

This innovative three day program from Police One will provide law enforcement officers at every experience level with invaluable street smart strategies to address criminal activity encountered while on and off duty.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- Deadly force/police involved shootings
- Conducting effective street interviews and stops for patrol officers & investigators
- Surveillance tactics for patrol and plain clothes officers and agents
- Developing criminal intelligence: street information for all levels of law enforcement
- Ethical considerations for street cops and street agents: Making the right choices
- Street tested techniques for developing successful gang and drug related cases
- Car traps and hidden compartments being used by today's gang & drug dealers
- Conducting/planning search warrants and high risk raids
- Important officer safety issues for both on and off duty situations
- How to develop street sources and C.I.'s for patrol, investigators, and special agents
- Street gang members in the military: How this trend affects law enforcement
- Homeland security issues for the street cop or street agent

This program will be presented through a combination of lectures and a state of the art multi media program. This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

**Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class in order to avoid being billed.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Street Drugs

08PAT010

April 30, 2024

Cary Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Crisis Intervention, Emergency
Medical Response Training, Officer
Wellness/Mental Health, Procedural
Justice**

This program has been designed to familiarize police officers with the various types of illegal drugs found on the streets today. Current drug trends and the following topics will be discussed:

- Officer safety issues
- Drug identification
- Effects upon user: appearance and dependence
- Drug paraphernalia
- Elements needed for delivery and drug possession charges
- Elements needed for In Plain View drug charges

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Anthony Ikis, River Grove Police Department; Justin Lauria, Lincolnwood Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Suburban and Collar County Gang Awareness

08PAT046

April 12, 2024

North Aurora Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following

Mandates:

Procedural Justice

This program is designed for gang crimes specialists, and officers with less than 18 months experience and Field Training Officers. It will present up to date practitioner based information about gangs operating in Chicago land area, including street survival issues, gang identification methods, membership motivations, current trends, enforcement strategies, intelligence gathering systems and the importance of proper gang documentation.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Jeffrey Hahn, Aurora Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Suicide Awareness and Intervention

08PAT047

April 3, 2024

Lisle Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Crisis Intervention

When individuals threaten to commit suicide, the police are often called to the scene of the incident. Responding officers must recognize the dynamics of the incident and intervene using appropriate verbal techniques to prevent the individual from completing the suicide act.

This course seeks to assist officers in recognizing the verbal and behavioral clues to determine whether suicide is really the goal of the individual or whether there is another motivation for this behavior. If it is determined that the individual's intent is to complete the act of suicide, the course will provide intervention strategies that have proven to be successful.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant Michael Wargo, Illinois State Police (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Supervising/Managing the Field Training Process

32MAN001

June 3-6, 2024
North Aurora Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$225.00
Non Member Tuition: \$375.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Constitutional Use of LE Authority,
Legal Updates, Officer
Wellness/Mental Health, Procedural
Justice

This four day, hands on course is specifically designed for first line patrol and administrative support services personnel responsible for supervising and managing Field Training Officers and probationary employees. This course reflects the Sokolove Model for Field Training. This course emphasizes necessary components of supervising probationers and Field Training Officers at the patrol shift level to ensure that administrative guidelines and legal requirements are met.

Two essential supervisory responsibilities will be highlighted:

- (1) the ability to comprehensively examine probationer performance documentation in accordance with the revised, legally defensible standardized (non numerical) Field Training and Evaluation Process assessment guidelines, and
- (2) auditing the probationer's on the job training to ensure the Field Training Unit utilizes the most appropriate instructional techniques for corrective action.

Presentation will focus upon discussion of critical Field Training issues as well as hands on completion of course materials during small group and individual in class exercises. Students are required to complete out of classroom reading assignments. Course content will include:

- Field Training and Evaluation Process structures that work to produce a Self Reliant Probationer (TM)
- Essential contents of the Probationary Officer's Manual
- Definition of Field Training Officer duties/responsibilities: Recruitment, training, mentoring, and compensation issues
- Field Training Process software applications, in class demonstrations
- FTO scheduling issues/resource allocation
- Understanding performance assessment components
- Auditing the Daily Observational Report: Application of standardized evaluation guidelines
- Auditing the FTO's application of on shift instructional techniques
- Auditing Probationer training and coaching documentation
- Conducting Weekly Performance Summary process meetings
- Special focus: the Not Responding to Training Probationer and extension of training
- Supervising the development of Performance Improvement Plans
- Supervising Probationers during (Step V), the solo patrol certification period
- Preparing Probationer Employment Status Reports/Recommendations
- Assessing the effectiveness of Field Training Officers and the Field Training Process
- Defending against State and Federal wrongful discharge claims

PLEASE NOTE: Students should bring a copy of their agency's current Field Training and Evaluation Process manual and forms.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

**Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class in order to avoid being billed.

This course will be taught by: Mr. Bruce Sokolove Field Training Associates, Ypsilanti, Mich.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Testifying in a DUI Trial

08LEG012

April 1, 2024
Palatine Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Legal Updates, Procedural Justice**

This course will improve your officer's pre trial preparation and courtroom demeanor for DUI cases. Course topics include:

- Report writing
- Case preparation
- Summary suspension hearings
- Motions to suppress
- Strategies and tactics used in the courtroom
- Techniques to improve courtroom testimony

Videos, role playing exercises, and classroom discussion of courtroom tactics will be used to demonstrate ideas and topics presented in class.

This program has been submitted for funding to the Illinois Department of Transportation through the Police Traffic Services Training Project. Lodging and per diem costs will be paid by the participants' agencies. State rates will apply. North East Multi Regional Training, Inc. reserves the right to structure the class in accordance with IDOT grant conditions.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Michael Murphy.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

The Basics of Search and Seizure

08LEG014

**April 2, 2024
Elgin Police Department**

**May 29, 2024
Cary Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 3 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of
LE Authority, Law Concerning
Stops, Search, Use of Force**

This is a fundamental 4th Amendment class where models are used to help beginning and lateral officers understand their constitutional powers and person's rights in various circumstances. Officers should leave the class understanding their powers vis a vis persons' rights when they interact with persons in many and varied situations. Models will also be used to explain the basics related to searches of homes, vehicles, etc.

This course will be taught by: Attorney at Law Dale Anderson.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Today's Professional and Effective Interview & Interrogation Approach

24INV010

May 29-31, 2024

North Aurora Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$195.00

Non Member Tuition: \$325.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of
LE Authority, Cultural
Competency, Lead Homicide
Investigator, Procedural Justice**

The focus of this seminar is to provide law enforcement personnel with specialized interview and interrogation training that will significantly help develop the knowledge and skill level needed today. This training will help attendees effectively and professionally conduct interviews and interrogations when handling today's most experienced criminals from street level criminal entities to high level and complex terrorist groups. Each specific module has been designed for every participant to focus on self evaluation and address their own strong and weak points as they prepare to become professional interviewers in today's demanding times.

Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the program in order to avoid being billed.

This course will be taught by: Instructors with Public Grants & Training Initiatives.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Traffic Crash Investigation Level II:

40 Hour

40TRA002

April 29-May 3, 2024
Glendale Heights Police
Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$175.00
Non Member Tuition: \$275.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Lead Homicide Investigator

This course is the second level in a series of traffic crash investigation courses. The emphasis of this course is to build upon the principles and material covered in NEMRT's Basic Traffic Crash Investigation Level 1 course.

This course will be based on the Third Edition of the textbook Technical Traffic Crash Investigator's Handbook, Level 3, a Technical Reference, Training Investigation and Reconstruction Manual by R.W. Rivers. This textbook is the primary textbook used by the Institute of Police Management (IPTM) on a multitude of traffic crash related subjects.

This course will provide officers with the skills needed to understand and utilize more advanced traffic crash techniques and procedures. This course is primarily intended for patrol officers or investigators who handle more serious traffic crash investigations as part of their normal duties and it will also serve as an excellent training platform for more advanced traffic crash investigation training and techniques.

Course topics will include:

- Vehicle damage analysis including directional thrust and rotation
- Human factors as part of the chain of events in traffic crashes
- Identifying and interpreting roadway dynamics, vehicle and surface markings
- Lamp filament evidence including head, tail and turn signals.
- Tire evidence
- Newton's 3 Laws of Motion in relationship to traffic crash investigation
- Mathematical calculations relative to this level of training
- Collecting and documenting physical evidence
- Traffic crash photography
- Blue Blitz Traffic Crash Template usage
- Field and final diagramming utilizing different measurement techniques
- Practical exercises and case studies

Participants must bring a calculator with square root capability, basic metal drawing compass. This course will require some textbook reading.

A prerequisite is that each student enrolled will have successfully passed the Basic Traffic Crash Investigation Level 1 course and will be expected to have reviewed the prior student manual prior to the first day of class.

This course will be taught by; Chief James Linane (Ret.), Sleepy Hollow Police Department; Deputy Chief Randy Sater (Ret.), Bloomingdale Police Department; Sgt. James Breon, West Dundee Police Department; Sgt. Scott Sophier, Evanston Police Department; and Sgt. James Raap, Elgin Police Department

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

****Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of this class.****

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Training Manager Specialist

32MAN002

April 15-18, 2024
Schaumburg Police Department

June 3-6, 2024
Orland Park Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$315.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Legal Updates, Procedural Justice**

This 32 hour program has been designed by James Wagner and Associates, LLC for the purpose of providing information, skills, and resources for managing training at an Illinois Police Agency. The primary focus of the course will be to provide training officers with the specialized skills, knowledge and abilities needed to manage the training of their departments.

**** A laptop or tablet, with the ability to connect to WiFi/Internet is needed for this course

The goals of this course are to:

1. Identify training organization and Policy needs
2. Discuss Statutory Requirements and case law issues related to training.
3. Discuss Accreditation Requirements
4. Identify OSHA Requirements
5. Discuss how to identify Department/ Job specific needs
6. Be able to establish a trainer selection, development, and evaluation process.
7. Be able to construct a comprehensive training plan
8. Discuss training design and implementation
9. Be able to construct assessment tools
10. Be able to complete a training cost analysis
11. Discuss record keeping
12. Identify risk Management concerns
13. Discuss liability issues related to training.
14. Be able to complete annual reporting related to training

This course will be taught by: Sergeant James Wagner, Mc Henry County Sheriff's Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Truck Weight Refresher

08TRA011

May 7, 2024
Oakbrook Terrace Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:
Legal Updates

This course is primarily designed to aid officers who have previously been certified by the State of Illinois in a 40 Hour Basic Truck Weight Enforcement (Truck I) course and need their skills and knowledge refreshed. The course will also update officers in truck weight regulations that changed as a result of numerous recent Public Acts.

Each participant will be supplied with handout materials containing updated information. Topics to be discussed:

- A review of basic truck weight regulations including gross, axle and inner bridge weights
- Weight restrictions on elevated structures
- The change from a two tiered highway weight system to a unified single tier system
- Reasonable Access provisions
- Regulatory control and enforcement on local roadways
- Second Division Registration and how new legislation has effected enforcement
- Illinois Dept. of Transportation policy on permit moves
- Permit moves and local enforcement
- Changes to the fine, surcharge and court cost structure due to P.A. 100 0987
- Recent and forthcoming legislative changes

Participation is restricted to officers who have completed a 40 Hour Truck Weight Enforcement (Truck I) course or Truck Weight Refresher Course since 2010.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Chief James Linane, Sleepy Hollow Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Two Officer Control and Arrest Tactics

08PHY026

March 14, 2024

Darien Police Department

May 9, 2024

Gurnee Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$125.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

de-escalation Techniques, Law Concerning Stops, Search, Use of Force, Officer Safety Techniques

Two Officer Tactics give partners or shift mates confidence during the control and arrest of a potentially violent subject. Years ago the team tactic used was the "Polyester Pile On". There was no structure to it other than the officer's using gravity to control the subject. Unfortunately many times officer's were being struck by their own partner or even worse handcuffed by mistake. This old tactic is still used by many departments. I've found that once partners, shift mates or even entire departments train with these new tactics it renews their confidence in their skills and they even look forward to future training.

This course will cover two officer takedowns, ground control to handcuffing. It is strongly suggested that three officers from the same department attend this course at the same time as they will rotate through positions including being the "Bad Guy".

All tactics and techniques are based on the fundamentals on positioning and leverage. This is not a control system dependent on joint manipulation or pressure points.

* SUBJECTS WILL BE PLACED IN A RECOVERY OR SEATED POSITION IMMEDIATELY AFTER BEING HANDCUFFED AND SEARCHED.

This course will be taught by: Kerry Murakami.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Use of Force Train the Trainer

16TTT005

June 5-6, 2024
Oakbrook Terrace Police Department

June 26-27, 2024
Lemont Police Department

09:00 AM to 05:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$210.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Crisis Intervention, De-escalation Techniques, High Risk Traffic Stops, Human Rights, Law Concerning Stops, Search, Use of Force, Legal Updates, Officer Safety Techniques, Use Of Force

This 16 hour train the trainer program is designed to instruct officers in the legal, policy, and tactical issues related to the lawful and justifiable use of force in the course of police duties. This program will cover mandated State of Illinois use of force objectives and expand upon them.

Human performance science related to high stress response will be studied so that students might better understand how and why officers respond and make high speed decisions during critical incidents.

Review of applicable federal and state statutes, case law, and policies will provide student officers with the knowledge needed to return to their respective agencies and develop effective courses of on going study and instruction for all officers as required by the Police and Community Relations Improvement Act and ILETSB policy regarding the certification of in house use of force training programs.

Other use of force related topics to be covered in this program include:

- Procedural justice, deescalation, disengagement, tactical patience, and perception challenges
- Human performance as it relates to force use and judgement, including time framing, time to start/time to stop, perseverance, visual narrowing, inattention blindness, and memory challenges in violent events
- Pre-event preparation issues, including an overview of "Left of Bang" concepts and behavior analysis
- Force documentation, articulation, and the importance of story telling techniques to accurately describe behavior

This course will be taught by: Chief Jeff Chudwin, Olympia Fields Police Department (Retired); Detective Bernard Hogancamp, Homewood Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Use of Force Update for Administrators and Supervisors

08LEG009

**March 21, 2024
Oakbrook Terrace Police
Department**

**May 30, 2024
Lemont Police Department**

09:00 AM to 05:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Law Concerning Stops, Search, Use
of Force, Legal Updates, Procedural
Justice**

This course is designed to provide administrators and supervisors with an update of current issues regarding police officer use of force. Legal, policy, and procedural issues will be reviewed along with applicable statutory authority and case law. Illinois Compiled Statutes, including 720 ILCS 5/7 5 Peace Officers Use of Force in Making Arrest, the Supreme Court cases of Tennessee v. Garner, Graham v. Connor, and Canton v. Harris will be detailed.

Class materials include sample use of force and post incident investigation language. Upon completion of this course, administrators and supervisors will have re examined key case law, statutory provisions, policy content, and procedural/training methods.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Chief Jeff Chudwin, Olympia Fields Police Department (Retired); Detective Bernard Hogancamp, Homewood Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Use of Force Workshop For Patrol Officers

08LEG004

April 5, 2024

Clarendon Hills Police Department

8:00 AM to 4:00 PM

April 11, 2024

Lemont Police Department

9:00 AM to 5:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Crisis Intervention, de-
escalation Techniques, Law
Concerning Stops, Search, Use of
Force**

This eight hour course explores changes that have occurred in federal and Illinois law regarding the use of deadly force. Participants will be reintroduced to the Illinois Compiled Statutes and the U.S. Supreme Court case of Tennessee v Garner from a supervisory perspective. Situations to be studied include forcible felonies, threat of life, and arrestee/prisoner escapes. Videotapes of actual police shootings will be viewed and handouts, including copies of the statutes, will be provided.

The course will also cover the following:

- Excessive force and reasonable force
- Gaining entry and resisting arrest
- Effecting an arrest
- Federal constraints
- Types of offenses and the use of force
- Civil litigation on the subject

Emphasis will be placed on imparting and using informed judgments in practical situations that arise in patrol operations.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: ILETSB-certified Instructors.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Use of Force Workshop for Sergeants and Lieutenants

08LEG005

April 19, 2024

**David E. Schultz Training Center
(Blue Island)**

June 5, 2024

Burr Ridge Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Constitutional Use of LE Authority,
Law Concerning Stops, Search, Use
of Force, Legal Updates, Procedural
Justice**

This course explores changes that have occurred in federal and Illinois law regarding the use of deadly force. Participants will be reintroduced to the Illinois Revised Statutes and the U.S. Supreme Court case of Tennessee vs. Garner from a supervisory perspective. Situations to be studied include forcible felonies, threat of life, and arrestee/prisoner escapes. Videos of actual police shootings will be viewed and handouts, including copies of the statutes, will be provided. This course will cover the following issues:

- Excessive force and reasonable force
- Gaining entry and resisting arrest
- Effecting an arrest
- Federal constraints
- Types of offenses and the use of force
- Civil litigation on the subject

Emphasis will be placed on imparting and using informed judgments in practical situations that arise.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Director James Volpe, Suburban Law Enforcement Academy.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Vehicle Stops

16TRA004

May 9 10, 2024

Lyons Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$210.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

De-escalation Techniques, High Risk Traffic Stops, Officer Safety Techniques

Traditionally, vehicle stops have been one of the most hazardous duties performed by police officers. This 16 hour course is designed to provide officers with information and techniques which allow them to conduct high risk stops from positions of advantage and safety. Instruction will provided through the use of classroom lecture, video presentations, and practical exercises. Instruction will include:

- Preparation, planning, and equipment considerations related to felony vehicle stops
- Complaint, non complaint, ruse, and other vehicle stop techniques
- Removal, searching, and control of subject(s)
- Securing the subject vehicle

The following materials should be brought to class:

- Note taking material
- Handcuffs
- Leather gear
- Duty handgun
- Department vehicle

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Dep. Superintendent Pat McGee, Cicero Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Vehicle STOPS: Focus on Officer Safety

08TRA016

May 9, 2024

Countryside Police Department

June 20, 2024

Countryside Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$125.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

High Risk Traffic Stops, Law Concerning Stops, Search, Use of Force, Officer Safety Techniques, Procedural Justice

Officer Safety is the focus on all vehicle stops which then equals safer interactions with the public it serves. This 1 Day (8 hour) class is designed to give officers a safe environment to enhance and practice their current skills with contributions from their experiences. This class will be hands on with practical training exercises and some classroom lecture/instruction along with videos to provide a way(s) with new and emerging techniques to conduct safe encounters for the enhancement of Officer Safety.

This 8 hour program examines vehicle stops with a realistic view of tactical deployment. Students will review dangers associated with traffic stops and participate in practical scenarios designed to improve their physical and mental approaches. Tactical recommendations will be provided for each of the three general types of traffic stop situations officers confront: Low, High, and Unknown threats.

COURSE GOALS:

Topics to be practiced and discussed include:

- Low to High Threat approaches
- Tactical walk approach methods
- Assessing vehicle stops
- Examining cover, escape, and evasion tactics
- Moving, drawing, and taking appropriate action with firearm (redman gun)
- Changing tactics during a vehicle stop
- Tactics for pedestrian contact
- Backup positioning
- Names and definitions of Vehicle Stops.
- Training techniques to repeat and use.
- Goals.
- Reasons for Vehicle Stops.
- Threat levels.
- Complacency.
- Anatomy of a Vehicle Stop.
- Case Law.
- Attending Student Skill Contributions.

Materials and Equipment for class:

- No live weapons, knives, ammunition, oc spray, or tasers. (Redman guns will be provided).
- Duty vest and Belt.
- Dept. vehicle (preferably marked but can work with unmarked).
- No driving is involved in the class. Stationary vehicle stations for training techniques.
- Dress for the weather (3/4 of class outdoors).

This course will be taught by: Arthur Hull, Western Springs Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Vehicular Undercover Rescue, High Risk Stop/Takedown and Escape/Evasion

08PHY029

March 4, 2024

Institute in Basic Life Principles

April 8, 2024

Institute in Basic Life Principles

May 13, 2024

Institute in Basic Life Principles

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$50.00

Non Member Tuition: \$125.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**de-escalation Techniques, High Risk
Traffic Stops, Officer Safety
Techniques**

This course will be one day in length for a total of 8 hours of training, this program has been designed by Conceptual Guardian Systems Inc to provide students with concepts related to team undercover rescue, high risk vehicle takedowns and vehicle escape and evasion. This course is primarily designed for Officers working in narcotic, gang, or financial enforcement. The high risk vehicle stop/takedowns can be used by any law enforcement team conducting high risk vehicle stop/takedowns.

This course will cover vehicular Undercover Rescue and Vehicle Escape and Evasion. Students will first learn how an Undercover Officer fights inside of a vehicle to affect an escape or aid the rescue team. Students will then learn a two to four Officer Undercover Rescue concept designed to rescue an Undercover Officer in a deadly force situation. Students will then learn how to take the concepts learned in vehicular Undercover Rescue to affect a high risk vehicle stop/takedown utilizing two to four Officers.

Students are expected to bring duty belt, duty pistol, duty long gun, flashlight or weapon mounted light and body armor. Additionally, students are encouraged to bring a duty vehicle to conduct the stops.

This course will be taught by: Jason Laferriere, Conceptual Guardian Systems Inc..

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

VORTEX: Vehicle Operations and Rescue Tactics

16PHY007

April 25-26, 2024
Illinois State Police/District 5

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$325.00
Non Member Tuition: \$460.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:
de-escalation Techniques, Law Concerning Stops, Search, Use of Force, Legal Updates, Officer Safety Techniques

This two day advanced live fire law enforcement patrol program will increase an officer's survivability against heavily armed offenders in and around a motor vehicle. The primary focus of this class is to provide law enforcement officers with practical emergency vehicle deployment techniques through the use of systematic methods of instruction. This live fire course brings to light complexities associated with a motor vehicle's confined space as it relates to emergency evacuation, counter ambush, and citizen/officer rescue. Class begins with a live fire ballistic laboratory in which students will have the opportunity to compare different types of ammunition, including pistol, rifle, and shotgun, against a multitude of different surfaces, including window glass, engine block and exterior vehicle surfaces. All the tactics, techniques, and procedures utilized in this class are for previously trained first responders. The course is physically strenuous and mentally challenging to mirror conditions encountered during real world, justifiable use of force situations.

STUDENTS ARE REQUIRED TO BRING THE FOLLOWING EQUIPMENT TO CLASS:

- Comfortable range clothing, long sleeved shirt or coat and boots suitable for the season. NO SHORTS OR T SHIRTS permitted. Bring rain gear and prepare for inclement weather, if necessary, because all training is conducted outdoors
- Note book and pen
- Hearing protection (ear plugs and head phones)
- Eye protection (wrap around and/or ballistic type)
- Ballistic helmet with chin strap
- Body armor
- Pre-zeroed semi automatic rifle or carbine with sling
- Chamber Blocking Device (CBD)
- 3 serviceable rifle magazines
- 350 rounds of rifle or carbine ammunition NO RELOADS
- Rifle or carbine magazine pouch with security device
- Pistol with secure holster
- 3 serviceable pistol magazines
- 350 rounds of pistol ammunition NO RELOADS
- Pistol magazine pouch with security device
- Duty belt
- Soft finger gloves (Mechanics, Oakley, Hatch types are suitable)
- Elbow and knee pads, if desired
- Comfortable hat with visor
- Lunch and something to drink

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

Cancellations must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class order to avoid being billed.

This course will be taught by: Eric Perkins, Elk Grove Village Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

VORTEX II: Vehicle Operations and Rescue Tactics Level 2

16PHY008

March 28-29, 2024

Illinois State Police/District 5

03:00 PM to 11:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$325.00

Non Member Tuition: \$460.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:
De-escalation Techniques, Officer Safety Techniques

The purpose of this 2 night advanced live fire law enforcement program is to identify strengths and weaknesses in use of force low light conditions when facing armed offenders in and around a motor vehicle or the urban environment. Since the majority of a patrol officer's career is spent in a vehicle working in low light conditions. Level 2 will introduce required live fire weapons handling skills for night time law enforcement patrol vehicle operations. The tactics, techniques and procedures contained in this lesson plan were designed by expert practitioners from the field of law enforcement to increase officer survival in low light environments.

The primary focus of level 2 is to provide law enforcement officers with practical low light weapons handling techniques while employing a weapon mounted or hand held flash light and identifies difficulties associated with the low light law enforcement patrol operations involving: counter ambush, self aide (as recommended by the Committee for Tactical Emergency Casualty Care), and citizen/officer rescue.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- Understand the benefits and limitations to a dedicated weapon mounted light.
- Understanding the anatomy of human vision. Daytime vs. nighttime
- Enhance self aide techniques to increase officer/citizen survival.
- Establish low light close quarter weapons handling skills.
- Overcome physical barriers to tactical marksmanship in low light conditions.
- Enhance low light vehicle dismount procedures involving emergency evacuation and counter ambush.
- Improve citizen and officer rescue techniques utilizing a motor vehicle in response to armed offenders in low light conditions.
- Pass a multi choice exam with a 90% or higher grade with errors reviewed.
- Pass a timed low light live fire practical exam.

PLEASE NOTE: This course will be offered to students who have successfully completed VORTEX level 1 or are assigned to a Special Weapons and Tactics Team (SWAT) or Weapons of Mass Destruction Special Response Team (SRT). The tactics, techniques, and procedures in VORTEX II are for previously trained first responders and are not intended for beginners. All attendees should be in good physical condition and possess above average firearms skills prior to taking this program. This course is physically strenuous and mentally challenging to approximate the realities of real world low light justifiable use of force.

STUDENTS ARE REQUIRED TO BRING THE FOLLOWING EQUIPMENT TO CLASS:

- Comfortable range clothing, long sleeved shirt or coat and boots suitable for the season. NO SHORTS OR T SHIRTS permitted. Bring rain gear and prepare for inclement weather, if necessary, because all training is conducted outdoors
- Note book and pen
- Hearing protection (ear plugs and head phones)
- Eye protection (wrap around and/or ballistic type)
- Ballistic helmet with chin strap
- Body armor
- Pre-zeroed semi automatic rifle or carbine with a dedicated weapon mounted light and sling
- Chamber Blocking Device (CBD)
- 3 serviceable rifle magazines
- 350 rounds of rifle or carbine ammunition NO RELOADS
- Rifle or carbine magazine pouch with security device
- Pistol with a dedicated weapon mounted light (preferred) and secure holster
- 2 handheld flashlights
- Spare batteries and bulbs for all lights
- 3 serviceable pistol magazines
- 350 rounds of pistol ammunition NO RELOADS
- Pistol magazine pouch with security device
- Duty belt
- Soft finger gloves (Mechanics, Oakley, Hatch types are suitable)
- Elbow and knee pads, if desired
- Comfortable hat with visor
- Lunch and something to drink

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be offered to students who have successfully completed VORTEX level 1 or are assigned to a Special Weapons and Tactics Team (SWAT) or Weapons of Mass Destruction Special Response Team (SRT).

This course will be taught by: Eric Perkins, Elk Grove Village Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.



40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Info



**I LETSB- Mandatory
Firearms Course
40 Hours
40PHY001**

**March 20-30, 2024
Joseph Schwab Public Works
Facility Des Plaines Police
Department Firearms Range**

**May 1-11, 2024
Flossmoor Police Department**

06:00 PM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: \$175.00
Non-Member Tuition: \$175.00**

Limit: Unlimited

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Constitutional Use of LE
Authority, De-escalation
Techniques, Law Concerning
Stops, Search, Use of Force, Legal
Updates, Officer Safety
Techniques**

**Courses meet from 6 - 10p.m. on the first
two sessions, then from 8a.m. to 4p.m. on
the remaining four sessions.**

Students must bring 550 rounds of
ammunition to class with them.

This 40 hour program acquaints newly sworn or part-time officers with the physical, legal, and moral hazards associated with the use of firearms. The course provides specific safety rules for handling firearms. Through supervised practical exercises, officers will enhance their ability to use a firearm as a conditioned response.

Successful completion of this course fulfills the requirements of 50 ILCS 710, "The Illinois Peace Officer Firearms Training Act".

Students must pass written and practical exams with a minimum score of 70% to receive a certificate of completion. In addition, each instructor must be completely satisfied with the abilities of the students to use their weapons in a safe manner.

When enrolling a full or part-time Officer in this program, please do the following:

1. Provide him/her with a copy of the Participant's Information Sheet
2. Fax the following forms (found in the Registration Information section of this website) to NEMRT's Registrar: Ms. Terri Hancock at (630) 229-0206:
 - Consent for Participation in 40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training
 - A copy of the Officer's Form E. The original Form E must be on file in the offices of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board
 - An Indemnification Agreement signed by your Chief or appropriate local official

Agencies wishing to enroll Auxiliary Officers in this program are required to do the following:

1. Fax a copy of your local unit of government's Enabling Ordinance for auxiliary officers to the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board at (217) 524-5350 so that they may review and approve your Auxiliary Officers' eligibility to attend this training
2. Provide your Officer with a copy of the Participant's Information Sheet
3. Fax the following forms (found in the Registration Information section of this website) to NEMRT Registrar: Ms. Terri Hancock at (630) 229-0206:
 - Consent for Participation in 40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training
 - A copy of the Officer's Form E. The original Form E must be on file in the offices of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board
 - An Indemnification Agreement signed by your Chief or appropriate local official

All pre-registrations for this program must be accompanied by the forms listed above, especially the copy of your officer's Form E (as submitted to the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board). If NEMRT and the ILET SB do not receive these forms at least 7 business days before class, your officer(s) will not be allowed to attend the program. This is the strict policy of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board. No exceptions are permitted.

PLEASE NOTE: Pre-registration for this program will close 7 business days prior to the start of class to ensure that all necessary paperwork has been received by NEMRT and the ILET SB.

Courses meet from 6 - 10p.m. on the first two sessions, then from 8a.m. to 4p.m. on the remaining four sessions. Classroom instruction is held in the evening. You are required to bring notebooks, pens or pencils. **DO NOT BRING WEAPONS OR AMMUNITION TO CLASSROOM SESSIONS.**

Participants are to bring their weapon, ammunition, and other required equipment. Please make certain all equipment is in proper working condition.

Range instruction is held on Saturdays and Sundays. You are required to bring the following to the range:

- Service weapon in safe firing condition
- Duty holster - 550 rounds ammunition (factory or reload)
- Eye and ear protection
- Shotgun in safe firing condition
- Appropriate clothing for outdoor range (depending on class location)
- Cleaning kit for your service weapon
- Bag lunch or money to purchase meal

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILET SB.

** Cancellations for this course must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the program in order to avoid being billed.

This course will be taught by: Chief Daniel McCollum, (Retired).

ILET SB - Mandatory Firearms Waiver - 4 Hour

04PHY001

March 22, 2024

**Joseph Schwab Public Works
Facility Des Plaines Police
Department Firearms Range**

April 26, 2024

**Joseph Schwab Public Works
Facility Des Plaines Police
Department Firearms Range**

May 17, 2024

**Joseph Schwab Public Works
Facility Des Plaines Police
Department Firearms Range**

June 7, 2024

**Joseph Schwab Public Works
Facility Des Plaines Police
Department Firearms Range**

08:00 AM to 12:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$75.00

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: Unlimited

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**De-escalation Techniques, Law
Concerning Stops, Search, Use of
Force, Legal Updates, Officer Safety
Techniques**

This program may only be attended by students who have previously completed a course of instruction similar to the State of Illinois Mandatory Firearms Training program as provided by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board. The sole authority for allowing a student to participate in this program and to waive any participant from attending the entire Mandatory Firearms Training program applicable to Illinois Peace Officers is vested in the Board.

The program consists of classroom refresher training to prepare students to take the written examination required by P.A. 90-646, actual administration of the examination, and having each student attempt to qualify on the State of Illinois-approved Mandatory Firearms Training Qualification Course. According to P.A. 90-646, waivers will be contingent upon an officer's successful completion of the written test and qualifying course of fire from the 40 Hr. Mandatory Firearms Training Program.

The written examination consists of 50 multiple choice questions. Officers seeking a waiver must achieve a passing score of 70% and will have only one opportunity to pass the written test. The Handgun Qualification Course of Fire consists of 24 rounds shot from the 7 yard line, 18 rounds shot from the 15 yard line and 8 rounds shot from the 25 yard line. All shooting begins from the secured holster position. The officer will receive only two opportunities to qualify for the record.

Range time will be given to familiarize officers with the official course of fire. Students will receive N.E.M.R.T. and State of Illinois certificates reflecting successful completion of the requirements of P.A. 90-646.

*****Departments are to submit a Form E, as well as a Waiver Application for the individual officer to the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board.*****

In order to have their registration confirmed, departments will then need to submit the following to NEMRT, prior to the start of the course:

- Letter from ILET SB authorizing individual to participate in course of fire
- NEMRT's Consent to Participate Form
- NEMRT's Indemnification Agreement

Registrants will be placed on a waiting list until the above items are received. Questions in regards to registration and confirmation should be directed to the NEMRT Registrar at 630-896-8860

Note: Students need to bring their duty weapon, holster, 150 rounds of ammunition, eye and ear protection, and a pen to class.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILET SB.

** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class in order to avoid being billed.

This course will be taught by: Chief Daniel McCollum, (Retired).

NORTH EAST MULTI-REGIONAL TRAINING

355 Smoke Tree Plaza
North Aurora, Illinois 60542
Tel: (630) 896-8860
Registration: Ext. 112
Fax: (630) 896-4422

Consent for Participation in 4 Hour/40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training

(please circle that which applies)

Please fax the completed consent form and a copy of FORM E to NEMRT with the course pre-registration form. If you have any questions concerning this waiver, please call Ms. Terri Hancock, Registrar, at (630) 896-8860, ext. 102, or contact her via e-mail to terri@nemrt.com.

Participant's Name: _____

Date of Appointment: _____

Employment Status (choose one):

Full-Time

Part-Time _____

Auxiliary _____

-Has a copy of this officer's Form E Card been included with this waiver?

-Has the original Form E Card been forwarded to the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board?

I agree that my agency and the personnel I am sending to this 4 Hour or 40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training Program will abide by the regulations and procedures set forth by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board and North East Multi-Regional Training.

I also agree that the personnel I am sending to this 4 Hour or 40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training Program will be participating as part of their official assigned duties.

Course Dates: _____

Assigning Agency: _____

Signature of Chief: _____

Please Note: This information must be completed and returned to NEMRT offices prior to the first day of class.

40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training Program

Participant's Information Sheet

To be given to Course Participants

Public Act 79-652 states, "Possession and use of a firearm, in connection with official duties of a peace officer in Illinois, is conditional upon participation and successful completion of 40 Hour Firearms Training."

Your agency supervisor has scheduled you to participate in a 40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training Program. This program satisfies the requirements of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board.

Training includes classroom instruction and weapons practice at a firing range with instructors certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board. The following conditions were established through the cooperative efforts of the Board and North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc. It is your responsibility to read these conditions thoroughly and adhere to all of them. These include:

1. Report to training as instructed by your Chief, Sheriff, or Training Officer
2. Safety regulations of the range, weapon conditions, and ammunition use will be directed by the Range Master and his assistants.
3. The Range Master will instruct and enforce strict regulations for safe handling and use of weapons at all times. Anyone who endangers the safety or well-being of others will be ejected from the premises. This includes horseplay, carelessness, or any other inappropriate behavior.
4. You must bring your own weapon, ammunition, and required equipment. The Range Master and his assistants will not provide, repair, or replace any equipment. Please make certain all equipment is in proper working condition.
5. Classroom instruction is held in the evening. You are required to bring notebooks, pens or pencils. *DO NOT BRING WEAPONS OR AMMUNITION TO CLASSROOM SESSIONS.*
6. Range instruction is held on Saturdays and Sundays. You are required to bring the following to the range:
 - a. Service weapon in safe firing condition
 - b. Duty holster
 - c. 550 rounds ammunition (factory or reload)
 - d. Eye and ear protection
 - e. Shotgun in safe firing condition
 - f. Appropriate clothing for outdoor range (depending on class location)
 - g. Cleaning kit for your service weapon
 - h. Bag lunch or money to purchase meal

State statute requires successful completion of this training BEFORE you can legally carry a weapon while performing law enforcement duties. Successful completion is achieved with at least a 70% on the written examination and 70% on each of the two qualification shooting rounds. Re-testing for a failed written examination or a failed range qualification will be handled in accordance with the policies of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board.

Care and use of your weapon is a serious matter. You are required to conduct yourself in a professional manner at all times during this training program.



INDEMNIFICATION AGREEMENT

It is hereby agreed that in consideration of one of its employees. _____
(Name of Employee)

being granted the opportunity of participating and engaging in in-service, advanced, refresher training, or operations, functions and other activities sanctioned by North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc, the

(Department or Agency)

Employing the above-named employee shall hold the **North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc** and _____ harmless as to any injuries or damages incurred by said employee as a result or such training, operations, functions, references provided and/or other activities sanctioned by **North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc** and _____ regardless of fault or negligence on the part of any official or employee of **North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc.** or _____ except for gross negligence or willful, wanton or intentional misconduct.

The above employer shall further agree to indemnify **North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc** and _____ in the full amount of any judgment or claim awarded to the trainee, his/her heirs. Dependents and assigns for such injuries or damages sustained by said trainee during the official course of his or her temporary assignment to the **North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc.**, except for gross negligence or willful, wanton or intentional misconduct.

It is further agreed that, should suit or claim be filed by said trainee alleging injury or damage as a result of **North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc's** training, operations, functions, references provided and/or other activities sanctioned by **North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc** and _____ reasonable notice of such suit or claim will be given to the department or agency employing the affected trainee; and said department or agency will appear and defend **North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc** and/or _____).

NOTHING AGREED TO HEREIN BY ANY OF THE PARTIES HERETO SHALL CONSTITUTE A WAIVER OF ANY STATUTORY OR OTHER IMMUNITIES AVAILABLE TO THE PARTIES UNDER ILLINOIS LAW.

In witness thereof, the undersigned has affixed his hand and seal at: _____,

Illinois. This _____ day of _____, 20____.

VILLAGE/CITY/COUNTY OF _____, ILLINOIS

By: _____ its': _____ title name

title

name

Registration Information

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

Pre-Registration

NEMRT courses are filled on a first-come, first-serve basis, based upon the Pre-Registration forms we receive. Typically, our courses quickly fill to capacity. Once a class has reached its capacity of students, "Stand-By" lists are created.

Students on stand-by lists may not attend our programs. All students must first be confirmed by our Registrar's office. After receiving confirmation, students may attend the training program, where they complete an actual registration form. Confirmation and stand-by lists are distributed weekly by the Registrar.

Please keep in mind that courses fill quickly. Pre-register your students early!

Attendance Policy

The Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board (ILETSB) requires that all attendees of a course for which they will receive a certificate from the Board be present for 90% of the course. For example, one must be present for 36 hours of an ILETSB-certified 40 hour course. NEMRT has adopted that policy for all of its training programs, allowing attendees to miss no more than 10% of any course, with a legitimate excuse (family emergency, need to appear in court, reassignment, etc.) and still receive a NEMRT certificate.

Cancellations

When we receive a cancellation, students are moved from the stand-by list to fill the vacancy. We then notify your training officer that the student has been moved from stand-by and confirmed to attend the program.

Occasionally, training officers fail to notify us that an officer will be unable to attend. When this occurs, students on the stand-by list are denied an opportunity to attend the training they need.

To avoid this situation, please contact the Registrar's Office as soon as possible regarding schedule conflicts and cancellations. With this information, we are able to move officers from stand-by lists and into course rosters. This increases both the number of officers receiving training and the overall effectiveness of your training dollars.

Please note in the *Course Description* section the statements about cancellation deadlines and billing for each class. Usually, the deadline is 7 days prior to the start of the course unless otherwise noted.

ADA Accommodation

If your student is covered under the Americans with Disabilities Act, please notify Deputy Director Chuck Ghiloni at (630) 896-8860, ext.103 to establish reasonable accommodations.

Questions?

If you have questions regarding confirmation or stand-by policies, please contact our Registrar's Office at (630) 896-8860, ext. 102.



North East Multi Regional Training, Inc. MTU#3

355 Smoke Tree Plaza
North Aurora, Illinois 60542
Phone:(630) 896-8860
Fax:(630) 229-0206

PRE-REGISTRATION / CANCELLATION FORM

INSTRUCTIONS

Please use a separate form for each class.

Please complete the form in its entirety, including Social Security Numbers.

If you are not sure who will attend a program, please enter your student as "Reserve"

(please do not submit the student's name and social security number at a later date)

Please check the appropriate Pre-Registration or Cancellation box below.

If you have any questions, please contact our Registrar at ext.102

If a student is covered under the Americans with Disabilities Act., please contact Director Joe Schweih's at ext. 110 prior to the classroom session. We can then assess what "reasonable accommodations" may be necessary.

Please process the following pre-registration:

Please cancel the following pre-registration:

Today's Date: _____

Your Agency: _____

Phone: _____

Course Title: _____

Program #: _____

Course Location: _____

Course Date: _____

Students to be enrolled:

Last Name	First Name	PTBID.# (Required)	Attended Previous NEMRT Training (y/n)

I authorize the above student(s) to attend this program and ensure that he/she has met all prerequisites listed in the course description:

Authorized Signature: _____

Date: _____

Title/Rank: _____

Monthly and Regional Course Calendars

Monthly Course Calendars

MARCH 2024

3/1/2024	3/1/2024	Breath Analysis for Alcohol Training - 8 Hr.s	08TRA013	Crestwood Civic Ctr.
3/4/2024	3/4/2024	Vehicular Undercover Rescue, High Risk Stop/Takedown & Escape/Evasion	08PHY029	Institute in Basic Life Principles
3/4/2024	3/5/2024	Ground Fighting Control Tactics	16PHY001	South Elgin P.D. Annex
3/5/2024	3/5/2024	Chapter 720: Illinois Criminal Code Review	08LEG006	Crestwood Civic Ctr.
3/5/2024	3/6/2024	Death Inv	16INV002	Cook Co. Medical Examiner
3/5/2024	3/6/2024	Building Entry & Control Tactics Combined for 21st Century Policing	16PAT007	Institute in Basic Life Principles
3/5/2024	3/5/2024	ILETSSB -Intro to CIT Training-Mental Health Awareness & Response	08PAT008	Mundelein P.D.
3/6/2024	3/6/2024	40-Hr. Juvenile Specialist Skills Program Test & Review Only	40PAT002	NEMRT
3/6/2024	3/6/2024	Crisis Communication	08COM001	Addison Dispatch Ctr.
3/7/2024	3/7/2024	Handcuffing Instructor Program	16PHY004	Streamwood P.D.
3/7/2024	3/14/2024	Expandable Baton Instructor Certification Course	08TTT003	Gurnee P.D.
3/8/2024	3/8/2024	Body Searches: From Terry Stop to Strip Search	08PAT015	Lemont P.D.
3/8/2024	3/8/2024	Interviewing Children	08INV003	Clarendon Hills P.D.
3/11/2024	3/12/2024	ILETSSB - SRO Recertification - Butts	16PAT006	Chicago Ridge Emergency Mgmt. Ctr.
3/11/2024	3/15/2024	Lead Homicide Investigator Course	40INV002	David E. Schultz Training Ctr. (Blue Island)
3/11/2024	3/11/2024	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: The Back Position	08PHY008	South Elgin P.D. Annex
3/11/2024	3/11/2024	Conflict Resolution & De-escalation Strategies for Police	08PAT021	Round Lake P.D.
3/12/2024	3/12/2024	Management of Field Training Programs	08MAN003	Darien P.D.
3/12/2024	3/14/2024	Identifying & Intercepting School Violence Through Leakage	24INV011	Glendale Heights P.D.
3/12/2024	3/15/2024	Instructor Development Course- 32 Hr.	32TTT001	Roselle P.D.
3/13/2024	3/13/2024	Dual De-Escalation (DDE) Communication	08COM008	Arlington Heights P.D.
3/13/2024	3/15/2024	Immediate Trauma Care Instructor	24TTT001	Addison Dispatch Ctr.
3/14/2024	3/14/2024	Two Officer Control & Arrest Tactics	08PHY026	Darien P.D.
3/14/2024	3/14/2024	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Take Downs & Escorts	08PHY004	South Elgin P.D. Annex
3/15/2024	3/15/2024	Breath Analysis for Alcohol Training - 8 Hr.s	08TRA013	Arlington Heights P.D.
3/15/2024	3/15/2024	Ballistic Shield Operator-Basic End User (Live-Fire)	08PHY028	Kane Co. Sheriff's Office
3/15/2024	3/15/2024	Incident Command for Improved Patrol Response	08PAT007	Cary P.D.
3/15/2024	3/15/2024	Police Supervisory Liability	08MAN004	McHenry Co. Regional Training Ctr.
3/16/2024	3/16/2024	Advanced Solo Officer School Threat Scenario Training for SROs	08PAT050	McClure Junior High School
3/18/2024	3/19/2024	Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)	16TRA003	Palatine P.D.
3/18/2024	3/18/2024	Crime Scene Investigator (DuPage)	40INV010	Du Page Co. Sheriffs Office
3/18/2024	3/22/2024	PPCT TPR UoF Defensive Tactics System Instructor Course	40TTT012	Glendale Heights P.D.
3/19/2024	3/19/2024	Brill Law Enforcement Action in Democracy (LEAD)	08PAT063	Illinois Holocaust Museum and Education Ctr.
3/19/2024	3/19/2024	Law Enforcement Use of Force Review	08LEG002	Arlington Heights P.D.
3/19/2024	3/19/2024	Mental Health First Aid for Public Safety	08PAT040	Clarendon Hills P.D.
3/19/2024	3/19/2024	De-Escalation & Smarter Policing for Changing Times	08PAT004	Woodstock P.D.
3/20/2024	3/21/2024	Juvenile Investigative Case Review	16INV007	Chicago Ridge Emergency Mgmt. Ctr.
3/20/2024	3/30/2024	ILETSSB- Mandatory Firearms Course - 40 Hr.s	40PHY001	Jos. Schwab Public Works - Des Plaines P.D. Range
3/21/2024	3/21/2024	Ballistic Shield Operator-Basic End User (Live-Fire)	08PHY028	Skokie P.D.
3/21/2024	3/21/2024	Officer Wellness & Fitness	08PAT041	Burr Ridge P.D.
3/21/2024	3/21/2024	Use of Force Update for Administrators & Supervisors	08LEG009	Oakbrook Terrace P.D.
3/21/2024	3/22/2024	Proper Lock-Up Procedures for Female Arrestees by Female Personnel	16PHY003	Roselle P.D.
3/22/2024	3/22/2024	Foundational Defensive Tactics	08PHY001	Crestwood Civic Ctr.
3/22/2024	3/22/2024	ILETSSB - Mandatory Firearms Waiver - 4 Hr.	04PHY001	Jos. Schwab Public Works - Des Plaines P.D. Range
3/25/2024	3/25/2024	40-Hr. Juvenile Specialist Skills Program Test & Review Only	40PAT002	Police Training Institute
3/25/2024	3/25/2024	Crime Scene: Do Not Cross	08INV005	Countryside P.D.
3/25/2024	3/25/2024	Responding to Autism: A Law Enforcement Response - 8 Hr.	08PAT054	Schaumburg P.D.
3/25/2024	3/29/2024	Basic Investigative Skills Program (40 Hr.s)	40INV001	Wheeling P.D.
3/25/2024	3/29/2024	ILETSSB School Resource Officer Training by Butts	40PAT004	McClure Junior High School
3/25/2024	3/26/2024	Ground Fighting Control Tactics for Women	16PHY002	South Elgin P.D. Annex
3/25/2024	3/27/2024	D.O.A.: Death Inv	24INV005	Oswego P.D. Community Room
3/26/2024	3/26/2024	From Crime Scene to Lab	08INV009	Countryside P.D.
3/26/2024	3/27/2024	De-Escalation Strategies for Safe Street Encounters	16COM001	Arlington Heights P.D.
3/26/2024	3/27/2024	Patrol Response to Internet Crimes	16PAT004	North Aurora P.D.
3/26/2024	3/26/2024	Breath Analysis Operator - ISP - 8 Hr.s	08TRA012	Waukegan P.D.
3/26/2024	3/27/2024	Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level I	16PHY009	Will Co. Sheriff's Office Training Unit
3/27/2024	3/27/2024	Advanced SFST & DWI Detection - 8 Hr.	08TRA004	Franklin Park P.D.
3/27/2024	3/27/2024	Scene Processing: Prints & Footwear	08INV015	Countryside P.D.
3/28/2024	3/28/2024	Emotional Regulation: Somatic Approaches for Job & Home	08PAT053	Skokie P.D.
3/28/2024	3/29/2024	Sexual Assault Investigator Training- 16 Hr.s	16INV004	Schaumburg P.D.
3/28/2024	3/29/2024	STOPS:Strategies & Tactics of Patrol Stops	16TRA005	Westmont P.D.
3/28/2024	3/28/2024	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Escaping Grips & Grabs	08PHY016	South Elgin P.D. Annex
3/28/2024	3/28/2024	Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level II	08PHY010	Will Co. Sheriff's Office Training Unit
3/28/2024	3/29/2024	VORTEX II: Vehicle Operations & Rescue Tactics Level 2	16PHY008	Illinois State Police/District 5
3/29/2024	3/29/2024	Motorcycle Gangs	08PAT051	Burr Ridge P.D.

APRIL 2024

4/1/2024	4/1/2024	Testifying in a DUI Trial	08LEG012	Palatine P.D.
4/1/2024	4/2/2024	Ground Fighting Control Tactics Escaping Neck Restraints-16 Hr.	16PHY014	Crestwood Civic Ctr.
4/1/2024	4/5/2024	Field Training Officer Program - San Jose Model	40TTT003	Montgomery P.D.
4/1/2024	4/5/2024	Basic Field Training Officer- Sokolove - 40 Hr.	40TTT002	Algonquin P.D.
4/1/2024	4/5/2024	ILETSB - Law & Order: A 40-Hr. LHI Certification	40INV008	Woodstock P.D.
4/2/2024	4/2/2024	Developing & Managing Informants	08INV007	Niles P.D.
4/2/2024	4/2/2024	SFST Refresher Training - 8 Hr.	08TRA003	Lombard Village Hall
4/2/2024	4/2/2024	The Basics of Search & Seizure	08LEG014	Elgin P.D.
4/2/2024	4/4/2024	Evidence-Based Interviews & Interrogations	24INV003	Kane Co. Sheriff's Office
4/2/2024	4/5/2024	Instructor Development Course- 32 Hr.	32TTT001	North Aurora P.D.
4/2/2024	4/3/2024	Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level I	16PHY009	Will Co. Sheriff's Office Training Unit
4/3/2024	4/4/2024	Cyber-Bullying/Sexting Invs & the Appropriate Consequences	16INV008	Lemont P.D.
4/3/2024	4/3/2024	40-Hr. Juvenile Specialist Skills Program Test & Review Only	40PAT002	NEMRT
4/3/2024	4/3/2024	Suicide Awareness & Intervention	08PAT047	Lisle P.D.
4/3/2024	4/3/2024	ILETSB -Intro to CIT Training-Mental Health Awareness & Response	08PAT008	Carpentersville Public Works
4/3/2024	4/5/2024	Canine Course #5: Tracking & Article Recovery	24PAT005	Tops Dog Kennels
4/4/2024	4/4/2024	Law Enforcement Use of Force Review	08LEG002	Oakbrook Terrace P.D.
4/4/2024	4/4/2024	Close Quarter Handgun Skills - Level III	08PHY011	Will Co. Sheriff's Office Training Unit
4/5/2024	4/5/2024	Financial Wellness	08PAT030	Bensenville P.D.
4/5/2024	4/5/2024	Use of Force Workshop For Patrol Officers	08LEG004	Clarendon Hills P.D.
4/5/2024	4/5/2024	ACTIVATE™ - Critical Incident Tabletop Training for Police Leaders	08MAN013	Oswego P.D. Community Room
4/5/2024	4/5/2024	Bloodstain Evidence Workshop	08INV001	Waukegan P.D.
4/5/2024	4/5/2024	Police Supervisory Liability	08MAN004	Mundelein P.D.
4/8/2024	4/8/2024	Expandable Baton Instructor Certification Course	08TTT003	Skokie P.D.
4/8/2024	4/8/2024	Less Lethal Executive Forum	08MAN002	Wheeling P.D.
4/8/2024	4/8/2024	Mental Health First Aid for Public Safety	08PAT040	Hodgkins P.D.
4/8/2024	4/12/2024	Lead Homicide Investigator Course	40INV002	Orland Park P.D.
4/8/2024	4/8/2024	Ethics in Policing - Instructor	08TTT001	Addison Dispatch Ctr.
4/8/2024	4/8/2024	Vehicular Undercover Rescue, High Risk Stop/Takedown & Escape/Evasion	08PHY029	Institute in Basic Life Principles
4/8/2024	4/12/2024	Gang Enforcement Skills Program-40 Hr.s	40PAT001	Roselle P.D.
4/8/2024	4/8/2024	FOCUS™ - Handgun Mounted Red Dot Optic End-User Course	08PHY036	Aurora P.D.
4/9/2024	4/9/2024	Brill Law Enforcement Action in Democracy (LEAD)	08PAT063	Illinois Holocaust Museum and Education Ctr.
4/9/2024	4/9/2024	Conflict Resolution & De-escalation Strategies for Police	08PAT021	Oakbrook Terrace P.D.
4/9/2024	4/10/2024	Building Entry & Control Tactics Combined for 21st Century Policing	16PAT007	Institute in Basic Life Principles
4/9/2024	4/9/2024	IDNR - Explosives Safety, Recognition & Handling	08PAT005	Kane Co. Sheriff's Office
4/9/2024	4/9/2024	Illinois Traffic Crash for Patrol	08TRA002	Elgin P.D.
4/9/2024	4/10/2024	Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)	16TRA003	Zion P.D.
4/9/2024	4/11/2024	Laws of Arrest, Search, & Seizure	24LEG001	Cary P.D.
4/10/2024	4/10/2024	Advanced SFST & DWI Detection - 8 Hr.	08TRA004	Burr Ridge P.D.
4/10/2024	4/10/2024	Problem-Oriented Policing	08PAT043	Glendale Heights P.D.
4/10/2024	4/10/2024	Beneath the Body Armor - Strengthening Identity & Wellness	08PAT019	North Aurora P.D.
4/10/2024	4/10/2024	Alcohol Compliance Checks Invs	04INV001	Crystal Lake P.D.
4/11/2024	4/11/2024	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: The Side Control Position	08PHY006	Crestwood Civic Ctr.
4/11/2024	4/11/2024	Use of Force Workshop For Patrol Officers	08LEG004	Lemont P.D.
4/11/2024	4/12/2024	Basic Police Photography	16INV005	Du Page Co. Sheriffs Office
4/11/2024	4/12/2024	Serious & Fatal Accident Inv For Evidence Technicians	16INV006	Lombard Village Hall
4/11/2024	4/11/2024	Enhanced Traffic Enforcement for Patrol	08TRA001	Montgomery P.D.
4/12/2024	4/12/2024	Extreme Ownership-Leadership in Action	08PAT061	Oakbrook Terrace P.D.
4/12/2024	4/12/2024	Juvenile Court Act - Chapter 705, Act 405	08LEG001	Westmont P.D.
4/12/2024	4/12/2024	Suburban & Collar County Gang Awareness	08PAT046	North Aurora P.D.
4/12/2024	4/12/2024	PPCT Weapon Retention & Disarming	08PHY019	McHenry Co. Regional Training Ctr.
4/15/2024	4/16/2024	Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)	16TRA003	Franklin Park P.D.
4/15/2024	4/18/2024	Training Manager Specialist	32MAN002	Schaumburg P.D.
4/15/2024	6/7/2024	Basic Canine Officer Training - 380 Hr	380PAT01	Tops Dog Kennels
4/16/2024	4/18/2024	Immediate Trauma Care Instructor	24TTT001	Orland Park P.D.
4/16/2024	4/18/2024	D.O.A.: Death Inv	24INV005	McHenry Co. Regional Training Ctr.
4/17/2024	4/19/2024	Acting Officer in Charge 3 Day Course	24MAN002	Crestwood Civic Ctr.
4/17/2024	4/17/2024	De-Escalation & Smarter Policing for Changing Times	08PAT004	Addison Dispatch Ctr.
4/18/2024	4/18/2024	Sexual Assault- Trauma Informed -Initial Response(Day-1)	08PAT001	Lemont P.D.
4/18/2024	4/19/2024	Defensive Tactics for Patrol: Use of Force vs Resistance Encountered	16PHY011	Calumet Park Recreation Ctr.
4/18/2024	4/19/2024	Fight To-For-Over The Gun	16PHY012	Palatine P.D.
4/19/2024	4/19/2024	Resilient Life for Cops	08PAT039	Schaumburg P.D.
4/19/2024	4/19/2024	Use Of Force Workshop For Sergeants & Lieutenants	08LEG005	David E. Schultz Training Ctr. (Blue Island)
4/19/2024	4/19/2024	Police Mountain Bike Repair	08PHY024	Darien P.D.
4/20/2024	4/20/2024	Emergency Vehicle Operations Course (EVOG)	08TRA007	Crestwood Biela Ctr.
4/21/2024	4/21/2024	Emergency Vehicle Operations Course (EVOG)	08TRA007	Crestwood Biela Ctr.
4/22/2024	4/25/2024	32 Hr. IPMBA Police Cyclist Course	32PAT001	Lisle P.D.
4/22/2024	4/26/2024	Basic Traffic Crash Invs Level 1	40TRA001	Glendale Heights P.D.
4/22/2024	4/26/2024	Problem-based Learning Model of Field Training - Basic PTO Certification	40MAN002	Elgin P.D.
4/23/2024	4/23/2024	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Escaping Grips & Grabs	08PHY016	Crestwood Civic Ctr.
4/23/2024	4/23/2024	Breath Analysis Operator - ISP - 8 Hr.s	08TRA012	Bloomington P.D.
4/23/2024	4/23/2024	No Limit Pistol	08PHY033	Mundelein P.D.
4/24/2024	4/25/2024	High Risk Vehicle Stops: Train-the- Trainer	16TTT007	Oswego P.D. EOC/Training
4/25/2024	4/25/2024	Juvenile Interrogation & Delinquency Update	08PAT032	Glen Ellyn P.D.

APRIL 2024

4/25/2024	4/26/2024	Internal Affairs Invs	16INV021	Burr Ridge P.D.
4/25/2024	4/26/2024	Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)	16TRA003	Romeoville P.D.
4/25/2024	4/26/2024	VORTEX: Vehicle Operations & Rescue Tactics	16PHY007	Illinois State Police/District 5
4/26/2024	4/26/2024	ILETSSB - Mandatory Firearms Waiver - 4 Hr.	04PHY001	Jos. Schwab Public Works -Des Plaines P.D. Range
4/26/2024	4/26/2024	Adaptive Leader™ - Frontline Leadership for Police Supervisors	08MAN011	Clarendon Hills P.D.
4/29/2024	4/29/2024	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Vehicle Extractions & Team Tactics	08PHY030	Crestwood Civic Ctr.
4/29/2024	5/3/2024	Lead Homicide Investigator Course	40INV002	Countryside P.D.
4/29/2024	4/29/2024	ILETSSB -Intro to CIT Training-Mental Health Awareness & Response	08PAT008	Oakbrook Terrace P.D.
4/29/2024	4/30/2024	Responding To Hostage Situations	16PAT005	Glen Ellyn P.D.
4/29/2024	5/3/2024	Traffic Crash Inv Level II - 40 Hr.	40TRA002	Glendale Heights P.D.
4/29/2024	5/1/2024	Effective Internet Presentations for School Resource Officers	24COM002	North Aurora P.D.
4/29/2024	5/3/2024	Firearms Instructor Course (Chudwin)	40TTT014	Will Co. Sheriff's Office Training Unit
4/30/2024	4/30/2024	Street Drugs	08PAT010	Cary P.D.

MAY 2024

5/1/2024	5/11/2024	ILETSSB- Mandatory Firearms Course - 40 Hr.s	40PHY001	Flossmoor P.D.
5/1/2024	5/1/2024	Chapter 720: Illinois Criminal Code Review	08LEG006	Oakbrook Terrace P.D.
5/2/2024	5/2/2024	40-Hr. Juvenile Specialist Skills Program Test & Review Only	40PAT002	NEMRT
5/2/2024	5/3/2024	Proactive Patrol Tactics: Drug & Intelligence Gathering Traffic Stops	16PAT002	Burr Ridge P.D.
5/2/2024	5/2/2024	Expandable Baton Instructor Certification Course	08TTT003	North Aurora P.D.
5/3/2024	5/3/2024	Breath Analysis for Alcohol Training - 8 Hr.s	08TRA013	David E. Schultz Training Ctr. (Blue Island)
5/3/2024	5/3/2024	Body Searches: From Terry Stop to Strip Search	08PAT015	Bartlett P.D.
5/3/2024	5/3/2024	Child Abuse Awareness for Patrol Officers	08PAT003	Elmhurst P.D.
5/3/2024	5/3/2024	FOCUS™ - Handgun Mounted Red Dot Optic End-User Course	08PHY036	Mundelein P.D.
5/3/2024	5/3/2024	Police Supervisory Liability	08MAN004	Romeoville P.D.
5/6/2024	5/6/2024	Conflict Resolution & De-escalation Strategies for Police	08PAT021	Countryside P.D.
5/6/2024	5/6/2024	Crime Scene: Do Not Cross	08INV005	Streamwood P.D.
5/6/2024	5/7/2024	Sexual Assault Investigator Training- 16 Hr.s	16INV004	Homewood P.D.
5/6/2024	5/9/2024	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Instructor Development	32TTT002	Crestwood Civic Ctr.
5/6/2024	5/10/2024	Crime Scene Investigator (DuPage)	40INV010	Du Page Co. Sheriffs Office
5/6/2024	5/10/2024	Juvenile Specialist Skills Program - Classroom	40PAT003	Clarendon Hills P.D.
5/6/2024	5/7/2024	Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)	16TRA003	South Elgin P.D. Annex
5/6/2024	5/10/2024	Emergency Vehicle Operator Course (EVOC) Train-The-Trainer - 40 Hr.	40TTT008	St. Charles P.D.
5/7/2024	5/8/2024	Death Inv	16INV002	Cook Co. Medical Examiner
5/7/2024	5/7/2024	From Crime Scene to Lab	08INV009	Bartlett P.D.
5/7/2024	5/7/2024	Truck Weight Refresher	08TRA011	Oakbrook Terrace P.D.
5/7/2024	5/7/2024	Duty Pistol Optics-Red Dot Sights Armorer LE Duty Handgun Skills	08PHY038	Will Co. Sheriff's Office Training Unit
5/7/2024	5/7/2024	Ethics in Policing	08PAT016	Romeoville P.D.
5/8/2024	5/8/2024	Alcohol Compliance Checks Invs	04INV001	Cal Comm Ctr.
5/8/2024	5/8/2024	Ethics in Policing - Instructor	08TTT001	Countryside P.D.
5/8/2024	5/8/2024	Scene Processing: Prints & Footwear	08INV015	Streamwood P.D.
5/8/2024	5/9/2024	Patrol Response to Internet Crimes	16PAT004	Lemont P.D.
5/8/2024	5/8/2024	Beneath the Body Armor - Strengthening Identity & Wellness	08PAT019	Bensenville P.D.
5/8/2024	5/10/2024	DWI Detection & Standardized Field Sobriety Training (NHTSA)	24TRA001	Glendale Heights P.D.
5/8/2024	5/9/2024	Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level I	16PHY009	Will Co. Sheriff's Office Training Unit
5/9/2024	5/9/2024	Vehicle STOPS: Focus on Officer Safety	08TRA016	Countryside P.D.
5/9/2024	5/10/2024	Vehicle Stops	16TRA004	Lyons P.D.
5/9/2024	5/10/2024	Field Training Officer - Refresher - 16 Hr. - (Sokolove)	16TTT002	Lisle P.D.
5/9/2024	5/9/2024	Two Officer Control & Arrest Tactics	08PHY026	Gurnee P.D.
5/9/2024	5/10/2024	Proper Lock-Up Procedures for Female Arrestees by Female Personnel	16PHY003	Round Lake P.D.
5/9/2024	5/10/2024	SEND IT Surveillance Enhanced Decisions In-Time	16PHY005	Illinois State Police/District 5
5/10/2024	5/10/2024	Extreme Ownership-Leadership in Action	08PAT061	NEMRT
5/10/2024	5/10/2024	Sexual Assault- Trauma Informed -Initial Response(Day-1)	08PAT001	Westmont P.D.
5/10/2024	5/10/2024	Fair & Impartial Policing Through Cultural Competency	08PAT029	Buffalo Grove P.D.
5/13/2024	5/14/2024	Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)	16TRA003	McCook P.D.
5/13/2024	5/14/2024	High Risk Vehicle Stops: Train-the- Trainer	16TTT007	Skokie P.D.
5/13/2024	5/13/2024	Vehicular Undercover Rescue, High Risk Stop/Takedown & Escape/Evasion	08PHY029	Institute in Basic Life Principles
5/13/2024	5/17/2024	Basic Truck Weight Enforcement: Truck Enforcement I - 40 Hr.	40TRA003	St. Charles P.D.
5/13/2024	5/13/2024	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Take Downs & Escorts	08PHY004	Gurnee P.D.
5/13/2024	5/13/2024	Low Light Engagements & Tactics	08PHY017	McHenry Co. Regional Training Ctr.
5/13/2024	5/15/2024	Police Urban Rifle/Carbine Tactical Shooting Skills	24PHY003	Joliet Jr. College - Weitendorf Ag Education Ctr.
5/14/2024	5/14/2024	No Limit Pistol	08PHY033	Front Sight Solutions Training Range
5/14/2024	5/14/2024	Immediate Trauma Care: End User	08PAT006	Elmhurst P.D.
5/14/2024	5/15/2024	Building Entry & Control Tactics Combined for 21st Century Policing	16PAT007	Institute in Basic Life Principles
5/14/2024	5/15/2024	De-Escalation Strategies for Safe Street Encounters	16COM001	Oakbrook Terrace P.D.
5/14/2024	5/16/2024	Laws of Arrest, Search, & Seizure	24LEG001	Aurora P.D.
5/15/2024	5/15/2024	IDNR - Explosives Safety, Recognition & Handling	08PAT005	Lisle P.D.
5/15/2024	5/17/2024	Acting Officer in Charge 3 Day Course	24MAN002	Glendale Heights P.D.
5/15/2024	5/15/2024	Dual De-Escalation (DDE) Communication	08COM008	North Aurora P.D.
5/16/2024	5/17/2024	High Risk Vehicle Stops: Train-the- Trainer	16TTT007	Skokie P.D.
5/16/2024	5/16/2024	Anti-Gang Strategies for Patrol	08PAT002	Glen Ellyn P.D.
5/16/2024	5/16/2024	Report Writing for Patrol Officers	08COM005	Darien P.D.

MAY 2024

5/16/2024	5/16/2024	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: The Mount Position	08PHY005	Gurnee P.D.
5/16/2024	5/16/2024	Basic Knife Defense for Law Enforcement	08PHY034	McHenry Co. Regional Training Ctr.
5/17/2024	5/17/2024	ILETSSB - Mandatory Firearms Waiver - 4 Hr.	04PHY001	Jos. Schwab Public Works - Des Plaines P.D. Range
5/17/2024	5/17/2024	Breath Analysis for Alcohol Training - 8 Hr.s	08TRA013	McHenry Co. Regional Training Ctr.
5/17/2024	5/17/2024	Oleoresin Capsicum(Pepper Spray) Instructor Training	08TTT002	McHenry Co. Regional Training Ctr.
5/18/2024	5/18/2024	Portable Weight Scale Certification	04TRA002	St. Charles P.D.
5/20/2024	5/24/2024	Basic Field Training Officer- Sokolove - 40 Hr.	40TTT002	Matteson P.D.
5/20/2024	5/20/2024	Adaptive Leader™ - Strategic Leadership for Police Executive Staff	08MAN017	Glendale Heights P.D.
5/20/2024	5/20/2024	Crisis Communication	08COM001	Aurora P.D.
5/20/2024	5/21/2024	Advanced LEO Driving Techniques: PIT, Rolling Road Block, Pinning	16TRA006	Kane Co. Sheriff's Office
5/20/2024	5/20/2024	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Sweeps & Reversals	08PHY022	Gurnee P.D.
5/20/2024	5/24/2024	Rifle/Carbine Instructor Course-40 Hr.	40PHY002	Joliet Jr. College - Weitendorf Ag Education Ctr.
5/21/2024	5/21/2024	ILETSSB -Intro to CIT Training-Mental Health Awareness & Response	08PAT008	David E. Schultz Training Ctr. (Blue Island)
5/21/2024	5/21/2024	SFST Refresher Training - 8 Hr.	08TRA003	Chicago Ridge Emergency Mgmt. Ctr.
5/21/2024	5/22/2024	Foundational Defensive Tactics Instructor	16TTT001	Crestwood Civic Ctr.
5/21/2024	5/21/2024	40-Hr. Juvenile Specialist Skills Program Test & Review Only	40PAT002	NEMRT
5/21/2024	5/23/2024	24-Hr. Basic Crime Scene Photography	24INV007	Montgomery P.D.
5/22/2024	5/22/2024	De-Escalation & Smarter Policing for Changing Times	08PAT004	Cal Comm Ctr.
5/22/2024	5/23/2024	Online Drug Dealing & Under Cover Invs	16INV012	Glen Ellyn P.D.
5/22/2024	5/22/2024	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: The Mount Position	08PHY005	Gurnee P.D.
5/23/2024	5/23/2024	Interviewing Children	08INV003	Schaumburg P.D.
5/23/2024	5/23/2024	Juvenile Interrogation & Delinquency Update	08PAT032	Orland Park P.D.
5/23/2024	5/24/2024	Internal Affairs Invs	16INV021	Streamwood P.D.
5/23/2024	5/24/2024	Basic Police Photography	16INV005	Du Page Co. Sheriffs Office
5/25/2024	5/25/2024	Advanced Solo Officer School Threat Scenario Training for SROs	08PAT050	McClure Junior High School
5/25/2024	5/26/2024	FOCUS™ - Handgun-Mounted Red Dot Optic Instructor - 16-Hr.	16TTT011	Aurora P.D.
5/28/2024	5/28/2024	Breath Analysis Operator - ISP - 8 Hr.s	08TRA012	Matteson P.D.
5/28/2024	5/30/2024	Reid Technique of Interviewing & Interrogations	18INV001	Round Lake Beach P.D.
5/29/2024	5/31/2024	Today's Professional & Effective Interview & Interrogation Approach	24INV010	North Aurora P.D.
5/29/2024	5/29/2024	The Basics of Search & Seizure	08LEG014	Cary P.D.
5/30/2024	5/30/2024	Use of Force Update for Administrators & Supervisors	08LEG009	Lemont P.D.
5/30/2024	5/31/2024	ILETSSB - SRO Recertification - Butts	16PAT006	Chicago Ridge Emergency Mgmt. Ctr.
5/30/2024	5/30/2024	No Limit Pistol	08PHY033	Front Sight Solutions Training Range
5/30/2024	5/30/2024	Building a Patrol Close Quarter's Battle CQB Program Level I	08PHY013	McHenry Co. Regional Training Ctr.
5/30/2024	5/31/2024	Serious & Fatal Accident Inv For Evidence Technicians	16INV006	Romeoville P.D.
5/31/2024	5/31/2024	Adaptive Leader™ - Frontline Leadership for Police Officers	08MAN012	Oswego P.D. Community Room
5/31/2024	5/31/2024	Bloodstain Evidence Workshop	08INV001	Oswego P.D. EOC/Training
5/31/2024	5/31/2024	John Reid Advanced Interviews & Interrogations	06INV002	Round Lake Beach P.D.

JUNE 2024

6/3/2024	6/4/2024	ILETSSB - SRO Recertification - Butts	16PAT006	Chicago Ridge Emergency Mgmt. Ctr.
6/3/2024	6/7/2024	Juvenile Specialist Skills Program - Classroom	40PAT003	Schaumburg P.D.
6/3/2024	6/7/2024	Training Manager Specialist	32MAN002	Orland Park P.D.
6/3/2024	6/4/2024	Entry-Control Tactics-Vehicle Takedown Combined for 21st Century Policing	16PHY013	Institute in Basic Life Principles
6/3/2024	6/5/2024	Street Crimes Program	24PAT002	Bensenville P.D.
6/3/2024	6/7/2024	Basic Crisis Negotiations- 40 Hr.s	40COM001	Westmont P.D.
6/3/2024	6/3/2024	Gang Combat Dynamics: A Zero Tolerance Approach	16INV009	Elgin P.D.
6/3/2024	6/6/2024	Supervising/Managing the Field Training Process	32MAN001	North Aurora P.D.
6/3/2024	6/7/2024	Commercial Vehicle Safety Inspection: Truck Enforcement II - 40 Hr.	40TRA004	St. Charles P.D.
6/3/2024	6/7/2024	PPCT TPR UoF Defensive Tactics System Instructor Course	40TTT012	Island Lake P.D.
6/4/2024	6/4/2024	Photography for the Law Enforcement Officer 1 Day Refresher Course	08INV017	McHenry Co. Regional Training Ctr.
6/5/2024	6/5/2024	CRIME 123 - Criminal Related Interviewing Made Easy	08INV008	Chicago Ridge Emergency Mgmt. Ctr.
6/5/2024	6/6/2024	STOPS:Strategies & Tactics of Patrol Stops	16TRA005	Countryside P.D.
6/5/2024	6/5/2024	Use Of Force Workshop For Sergeants & Lieutenants	08LEG005	Burr Ridge P.D.
6/5/2024	6/6/2024	Building Entry & Control Tactics Combined for 21st Century Policing	16PAT007	Institute in Basic Life Principles
6/5/2024	6/6/2024	Use of Force Train-the-Trainer	16TTT005	Oakbrook Terrace P.D.
6/6/2024	6/7/2024	Handcuffing Instructor Program	16PHY004	Calumet Park Recreation Ctr.
6/6/2024	6/6/2024	40-Hr. Juvenile Specialist Skills Program Test & Review Only	40PAT002	NEMRT
6/7/2024	6/7/2024	ILETSSB - Mandatory Firearms Waiver - 4 Hr.	04PHY001	Jos. Schwab Public Works - Des Plaines P.D. Range
6/7/2024	6/7/2024	Report Review & Approval for Supervisors-The Gap Free Narrative©	08COM007	Hanover Park P.D.
6/7/2024	6/7/2024	Breath Analysis for Alcohol Training - 8 Hr.s	08TRA013	Clarendon Hills P.D.
6/7/2024	6/7/2024	Responding to Autism: A Law Enforcement Response - 8 Hr.	08PAT054	Oswego P.D. Community Room
6/7/2024	6/7/2024	Child Abuse Awareness for Patrol Officers	08PAT003	Romeoville P.D.
6/10/2024	6/14/2024	Crime Scene Investigator I (Blue Line)	40INV003	Streamwood P.D.
6/10/2024	6/10/2024	Advanced SFST & DWI Detection - 8 Hr.	08TRA004	Westmont P.D.
6/10/2024	6/10/2024	Bicycle Patrol Officer Refresher	08PHY023	Aurora P.D.
6/10/2024	6/13/2024	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Instructor Development II	32TTT005	South Elgin P.D. Annex
6/10/2024	6/14/2024	Emergency Vehicle Operator Course (EVOC) Train-The-Trainer - 40 Hr.	40TTT008	St. Charles P.D.
6/11/2024	6/13/2024	D.O.A.: Death Inv	24INV005	Matteson P.D.
6/11/2024	6/14/2024	32 Hr. IPMBA Police Cyclist Course	32PAT001	Aurora P.D.
6/12/2024	6/12/2024	De-Escalation & Smarter Policing for Changing Times	08PAT004	Bloomingtondale P.D.
6/14/2024	6/14/2024	Advanced Decision Making for Critical Incident Response	08MAN014	Schaumburg P.D.
6/14/2024	6/14/2024	Fair & Impartial Policing Through Cultural Competency	08PAT029	Roselle P.D.
6/14/2024	6/14/2024	Police Supervisory Liability	08MAN004	Lombard Village Hall
6/14/2024	6/14/2024	Oleoresin Capsicum(Pepper Spray) Instructor Training	08TTT002	North Aurora P.D.
6/14/2024	6/14/2024	Breath Analysis for Alcohol Training - 8 Hr.s	08TRA013	Oswego P.D. Community Room
6/14/2024	6/14/2024	Close Quarter's Battle (CQB) Level II - Patrol	08PAT022	McHenry Co. Regional Training Ctr.

JUNE 2024

6/14/2024	6/14/2024	Incident Command for Improved Patrol Response	08PAT007	Romeoville P.D.
6/17/2024	6/21/2024	Basic Investigative Skills Program (40 Hr.s)	40INV001	Lyons P.D.
6/17/2024	6/21/2024	Basic Narcotics Investigator - 40 Hr.	40INV006	Oakbrook Terrace P.D.
6/17/2024	6/21/2024	Crime Scene Investigator (DuPage)	40INV010	Du Page Co. Sheriffs Office
6/17/2024	6/18/2024	Ground Fighting Control Tactics	16PHY001	South Elgin P.D. Annex
6/17/2024	6/21/2024	ILETSSB School Resource Officer Training by Butts	40PAT004	McHenry Co. Regional Training Ctr.
6/17/2024	6/18/2024	Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level I	16PHY009	Will Co. Sheriff's Office Training Unit
6/18/2024	6/21/2024	Instructor Development Course- 32 Hr.	32TTT001	Westmont P.D.
6/18/2024	6/20/2024	24-Hr. Basic Crime Scene Photography	24INV007	McHenry Co. Regional Training Ctr.
6/20/2024	6/20/2024	Vehicle STOPS: Focus on Officer Safety	08TRA016	Countryside P.D.
6/20/2024	6/20/2024	40-Hr. Juvenile Specialist Skills Program Test & Review Only	40PAT002	NEMRT
6/21/2024	6/21/2024	Law Enforcement Use of Force Review	08LEG002	Lemont P.D.
6/24/2024	6/25/2024	De-Escalation Strategies for Safe Street Encounters	16COM001	Matteson P.D.
6/24/2024	6/24/2024	Report Writing-The Gap Free Narrative©	08COM006	Oakbrook Terrace P.D.
6/24/2024	6/25/2024	Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)	16TRA003	Bloomingtondale P.D.
6/24/2024	6/28/2024	Basic Field Training Officer- Sokolove - 40 Hr.	40TTT002	Lombard Village Hall
6/25/2024	6/25/2024	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Instructor Sustainment	08TTT004	South Elgin P.D. Annex
6/26/2024	6/27/2024	Use of Force Train-the-Trainer	16TTT005	Lemont P.D.
6/28/2024	6/28/2024	Incident Command for Improved Patrol Response	08PAT007	Cary P.D.

Regional Course Calendars

COOK COUNTY

3/25/2024	3/25/2024	40-Hr. Juvenile Specialist Skills Program Test & Review Only	40PAT002	Police Training Institute
3/1/2024	3/1/2024	Breath Analysis for Alcohol Training - 8 Hr.s	08TRA013	Crestwood Civic Ctr.
3/5/2024	3/5/2024	Chapter 720: Illinois Criminal Code Review	08LEG006	Crestwood Civic Ctr.
3/5/2024	3/6/2024	DeathInv	16INV002	Cook Co. Medical Examiner
3/7/2024	3/7/2024	Handcuffing Instructor Program	16PHY004	Streamwood P.D.
3/8/2024	3/8/2024	Body Searches: From Terry Stop to Strip Search	08PAT015	Lemont P.D.
3/11/2024	3/12/2024	ILETSSB - SRO Recertification - Butts	16PAT006	Chicago Ridge Emergency Mgmt. Ctr.
3/11/2024	3/15/2024	Lead Homicide Investigator Course	40INV002	David E. Schultz Training Ctr. (Blue Island)
3/13/2024	3/13/2024	Dual De-Escalation (DDE) Communication	08COM008	Arlington Heights P.D.
3/15/2024	3/15/2024	Breath Analysis for Alcohol Training - 8 Hr.s	08TRA013	Arlington Heights P.D.
3/16/2024	3/16/2024	Advanced Solo Officer School Threat Scenario Training for SROs	08PAT050	McClure Junior High School
3/18/2024	3/19/2024	Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)	16TRA003	Palatine P.D.
3/19/2024	3/19/2024	Brill Law Enforcement Action in Democracy (LEAD)	08PAT063	Illinois Holocaust Museum and Education Ctr.
3/19/2024	3/19/2024	Law Enforcement Use of Force Review	08LEG002	Arlington Heights P.D.
3/20/2024	3/21/2024	Juvenile Investigative Case Review	16INV007	Chicago Ridge Emergency Mgmt. Ctr.
3/20/2024	3/30/2024	ILETSSB- Mandatory Firearms Course - 40 Hr.s	40PHY001	Jos. Schwab Public Works/Des Plaines P.D. Range
3/21/2024	3/21/2024	Ballistic Shield Operator-Basic End User (Live-Fire)	08PHY028	Skokie P.D.
3/22/2024	3/22/2024	Foundational Defensive Tactics	08PHY001	Crestwood Civic Ctr.
3/22/2024	3/22/2024	ILETSSB - Mandatory Firearms Waiver - 4 Hr.	04PHY001	Jos. Schwab Public Works/Des Plaines P.D. Range
3/25/2024	3/25/2024	Crime Scene: Do Not Cross	08INV005	Countryside P.D.
3/25/2024	3/25/2024	Responding to Autism: A Law Enforcement Response - 8 Hr.	08PAT054	Schaumburg P.D.
3/25/2024	3/29/2024	Basic Investigative Skills Program (40 Hr.s)	40INV001	Wheeling P.D.
3/25/2024	3/29/2024	ILETSSB School Resource Officer Training by Butts	40PAT004	McClure Junior High School
3/26/2024	3/26/2024	From Crime Scene to Lab	08INV009	Countryside P.D.
3/26/2024	3/27/2024	De-Escalation Strategies for Safe Street Encounters	16COM001	Arlington Heights P.D.
3/27/2024	3/27/2024	Advanced SFST & DWI Detection - 8 Hr.	08TRA004	Franklin Park P.D.
3/27/2024	3/27/2024	Scene Processing: Prints & Footwear	08INV015	Countryside P.D.
3/28/2024	3/28/2024	Emotional Regulation: Somatic Approaches for Job & Home	08PAT053	Skokie P.D.
3/28/2024	3/29/2024	Sexual Assault Investigator Training- 16 Hr.s	16INV004	Schaumburg P.D.
4/1/2024	4/1/2024	Testifying in a DUI Trial	08LEG012	Palatine P.D.
4/1/2024	4/2/2024	Ground Fighting Control Tactics Escaping Neck Restraints-16 Hr.	16PHY014	Crestwood Civic Ctr.
4/2/2024	4/2/2024	Developing & Managing Informants	08INV007	Niles P.D.
4/3/2024	4/4/2024	Cyber-Bullying/SextingInvs & the Appropriate Consequences	16INV008	Lemont P.D.
4/8/2024	4/8/2024	Expandable Baton Instructor Certification Course	08TTT003	Skokie P.D.
4/8/2024	4/8/2024	Less Lethal Executive Forum	08MAN002	Wheeling P.D.
4/8/2024	4/8/2024	Mental Health First Aid for Public Safety	08PAT040	Hodgkins P.D.
4/8/2024	4/12/2024	Lead Homicide Investigator Course	40INV002	Orland Park P.D.
4/9/2024	4/9/2024	Brill Law Enforcement Action in Democracy (LEAD)	08PAT063	Illinois Holocaust Museum and Education Ctr.
4/11/2024	4/11/2024	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: The Side Control Position	08PHY006	Crestwood Civic Ctr.
4/11/2024	4/11/2024	Use of Force Workshop For Patrol Officers	08LEG004	Lemont P.D.
4/15/2024	4/16/2024	Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)	16TRA003	Franklin Park P.D.
4/15/2024	4/18/2024	Training Manager Specialist	32MAN002	Schaumburg P.D.
4/16/2024	4/18/2024	Immediate Trauma Care Instructor	24TTT001	Orland Park P.D.
4/17/2024	4/19/2024	Acting Officer in Charge 3 Day Course	24MAN002	Crestwood Civic Ctr.
4/18/2024	4/18/2024	Sexual Assault- Trauma Informed -Initial Response(Day-1)	08PAT001	Lemont P.D.
4/18/2024	4/19/2024	Defensive Tactics for Patrol: Use of Force vs Resistance Encountered	16PHY011	Calumet Park Recreation Ctr.
4/18/2024	4/19/2024	Fight To-For-Over The Gun	16PHY012	Palatine P.D.
4/19/2024	4/19/2024	Resilient Life for Cops	08PAT039	Schaumburg P.D.
4/19/2024	4/19/2024	Use Of Force Workshop For Sergeants & Lieutenants	08LEG005	David E. Schultz Training Ctr. (Blue Island)
4/20/2024	4/20/2024	Emergency Vehicle Operations Course (EVOC)	08TRA007	Crestwood Biela Ctr.
4/21/2024	4/21/2024	Emergency Vehicle Operations Course (EVOC)	08TRA007	Crestwood Biela Ctr.

COOK CO. CONTINUED

4/23/2024	4/23/2024	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Escaping Grips & Grabs	08PHY016	Crestwood Civic Ctr.
4/26/2024	4/26/2024	ILETSSB - Mandatory Firearms Waiver - 4 Hr.	04PHY001	Jos. Schwab Public Works/Des Plaines P.D. Range
4/29/2024	4/29/2024	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Vehicle Extractions & Team Tactics	08PHY030	Crestwood Civic Ctr.
4/29/2024	5/3/2024	Lead Homicide Investigator Course	40INV002	Countryside P.D.
5/1/2024	5/11/2024	ILETSSB- Mandatory Firearms Course - 40 Hr.s	40PHY001	Flossmoor P.D.
5/3/2024	5/3/2024	Breath Analysis for Alcohol Training - 8 Hr.s	08TRA013	David E. Schultz Training Ctr. (Blue Island)
5/6/2024	5/6/2024	Conflict Resolution & De-escalation Strategies for Police	08PAT021	Countryside P.D.
5/6/2024	5/6/2024	Crime Scene: Do Not Cross	08INV005	Streamwood P.D.
5/6/2024	5/7/2024	Sexual Assault Investigator Training- 16 Hr.s	16INV004	Homewood P.D.
5/6/2024	5/9/2024	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Instructor Development	32TTT002	Crestwood Civic Ctr.
5/7/2024	5/8/2024	DeathInv	16INV002	Cook Co. Medical Examiner
5/8/2024	5/8/2024	Alcohol Compliance ChecksInvS	04INV001	Cal Comm Ctr.
5/8/2024	5/8/2024	Ethics in Policing - Instructor	08TTT001	Countryside P.D.
5/8/2024	5/8/2024	Scene Processing: Prints & Footwear	08INV015	Streamwood P.D.
5/8/2024	5/9/2024	Patrol Response to Internet Crimes	16PAT004	Lemont P.D.
5/9/2024	5/9/2024	Vehicle STOPS: Focus on Officer Safety	08TRA016	Countryside P.D.
5/9/2024	5/10/2024	Vehicle Stops	16TRA004	Lyons P.D.
5/13/2024	5/14/2024	Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)	16TRA003	McCook P.D.
5/13/2024	5/14/2024	High Risk Vehicle Stops: Train-the- Trainer	16TTT007	Skokie P.D.
5/16/2024	5/17/2024	High Risk Vehicle Stops: Train-the- Trainer	16TTT007	Skokie P.D.
5/17/2024	5/17/2024	ILETSSB - Mandatory Firearms Waiver - 4 Hr.	04PHY001	Jos. Schwab Public Works/Des Plaines P.D. Range
5/20/2024	5/24/2024	Basic Field Training Officer- Sokolove - 40 Hr.	40TTT002	Matteson P.D.
5/21/2024	5/21/2024	ILETSSB -Intro to CIT Training-Mental Health Awareness & Response	08PAT008	David E. Schultz Training Ctr. (Blue Island)
5/21/2024	5/21/2024	SFST Refresher Training - 8 Hr.	08TRA003	Chicago Ridge Emergency Mgmt. Ctr.
5/21/2024	5/22/2024	Foundational Defensive Tactics Instructor	16TTT001	Crestwood Civic Ctr.
5/22/2024	5/22/2024	De-Escalation & Smarter Policing for Changing Times	08PAT004	Cal Comm Ctr.
5/23/2024	5/23/2024	Interviewing Children	08INV003	Schaumburg P.D.
5/23/2024	5/23/2024	Juvenile Interrogation & Delinquency Update	08PAT032	Orland Park P.D.
5/23/2024	5/24/2024	Internal AffairsInvS	16INV021	Streamwood P.D.
5/25/2024	5/25/2024	Advanced Solo Officer School Threat Scenario Training for SROs	08PAT050	McClure Junior High School
5/28/2024	5/28/2024	Breath Analysis Operator - ISP - 8 Hr.s	08TRA012	Matteson P.D.
5/30/2024	5/30/2024	Use of Force Update for Administrators & Supervisors	08LEG009	Lemont P.D.
5/30/2024	5/31/2024	ILETSSB - SRO Recertification - Butts	16PAT006	Chicago Ridge Emergency Mgmt. Ctr.
6/3/2024	6/4/2024	ILETSSB - SRO Recertification - Butts	16PAT006	Chicago Ridge Emergency Mgmt. Ctr.
6/3/2024	6/7/2024	Juvenile Specialist Skills Program - Classroom	40PAT003	Schaumburg P.D.
6/3/2024	6/7/2024	Training Manager Specialist	32MAN002	Orland Park P.D.
6/5/2024	6/5/2024	CRIME 123 - Criminal Related Interviewing Made Easy	08INV008	Chicago Ridge Emergency Mgmt. Ctr.
6/5/2024	6/6/2024	STOPS:Strategies & Tactics of Patrol Stops	16TRA005	Countryside P.D.
6/6/2024	6/7/2024	Handcuffing Instructor Program	16PHY004	Calumet Park Recreation Ctr.
6/7/2024	6/7/2024	ILETSSB - Mandatory Firearms Waiver - 4 Hr.	04PHY001	Jos. Schwab Public Works/Des Plaines P.D. Range
6/7/2024	6/7/2024	Report Review & Approval for Supervisors-The Gap Free Narrative©	08COM007	Hanover Park P.D.
6/10/2024	6/14/2024	Crime Scene Investigator I (Blue Line)	40INV003	Streamwood P.D.
6/11/2024	6/13/2024	D.O.A.: DeathInv	24INV005	Matteson P.D.
6/14/2024	6/14/2024	Advanced Decision Making for Critical Incident Response	08MAN014	Schaumburg P.D.
6/17/2024	6/21/2024	Basic Investigative Skills Program (40 Hr.s)	40INV001	Lyons P.D.
6/20/2024	6/20/2024	Vehicle STOPS: Focus on Officer Safety	08TRA016	Countryside P.D.
6/21/2024	6/21/2024	Law Enforcement Use of Force Review	08LEG002	Lemont P.D.
6/24/2024	6/25/2024	De-Escalation Strategies for Safe Street Encounters	16COM001	Matteson P.D.
6/26/2024	6/27/2024	Use of Force Train-the-Trainer	16TTT005	Lemont P.D.

DuPAGE CO.

3/4/2024	3/4/2024	Vehicular Undercover Rescue, High Risk Stop/Takedown & Escape/Evasion	08PHY029	Institute in Basic Life Principles
3/5/2024	3/6/2024	Building Entry & Control Tactics Combined for 21st Century Policing	16PAT007	Institute in Basic Life Principles
3/6/2024	3/6/2024	40-Hr. Juvenile Specialist Skills Program Test & Review Only	40PAT002	NEMRT
3/6/2024	3/6/2024	Crisis Communication	08COM001	Addison Dispatch Ctr.
3/8/2024	3/8/2024	Interviewing Children	08INV003	Clarendon Hills P.D.
3/12/2024	3/12/2024	Management of Field Training Programs	08MAN003	Darien P.D.
3/12/2024	3/14/2024	Identifying & Intercepting School Violence Through Leakage	24INV011	Glendale Heights P.D.
3/12/2024	3/15/2024	Instructor Development Course- 32 Hr.	32TTT001	Roselle P.D.
3/13/2024	3/15/2024	Immediate Trauma Care Instructor	24TTT001	Addison Dispatch Ctr.
3/14/2024	3/14/2024	Two Officer Control & Arrest Tactics	08PHY026	Darien P.D.
3/18/2024	3/18/2024	Crime Scene Investigator (DuPage)	40INV010	Du Page Co. Sheriffs Office
3/18/2024	3/22/2024	PPCT TPR UoF Defensive Tactics System Instructor Course	40TTT012	Glendale Heights P.D.
3/19/2024	3/19/2024	Mental Health First Aid for Public Safety	08PAT040	Clarendon Hills P.D.
3/21/2024	3/21/2024	Officer Wellness & Fitness	08PAT041	Burr Ridge P.D.
3/21/2024	3/21/2024	Use of Force Update for Administrators & Supervisors	08LEG009	Oakbrook Terrace P.D.
3/21/2024	3/22/2024	Proper Lock-Up Procedures for Female Arrestees by Female Personnel	16PHY003	Roselle P.D.
3/28/2024	3/29/2024	STOPS:Strategies & Tactics of Patrol Stops	16TRA005	Westmont P.D.
3/29/2024	3/29/2024	Motorcycle Gangs	08PAT051	Burr Ridge P.D.
4/2/2024	4/2/2024	SFST Refresher Training - 8 Hr.	08TRA003	Lombard Village Hall
4/3/2024	4/3/2024	40-Hr. Juvenile Specialist Skills Program Test & Review Only	40PAT002	NEMRT
4/3/2024	4/3/2024	Suicide Awareness & Intervention	08PAT047	Lisle P.D.
4/4/2024	4/4/2024	Law Enforcement Use of Force Review	08LEG002	Oakbrook Terrace P.D.

DUPAGE COUNTY CONTINUED

4/5/2024	4/5/2024	Financial Wellness	08PAT030	Bensenville P.D.
4/5/2024	4/5/2024	Use of Force Workshop For Patrol Officers	08LEG004	Clarendon Hills P.D.
4/8/2024	4/8/2024	Ethics in Policing - Instructor	08TTT001	Addison Dispatch Ctr.
4/8/2024	4/8/2024	Vehicular Undercover Rescue, High Risk Stop/Takedown & Escape/Evasion	08PHY029	Institute in Basic Life Principles
4/8/2024	4/12/2024	Gang Enforcement Skills Program-40 Hr.s	40PAT001	Roselle P.D.
4/9/2024	4/9/2024	Conflict Resolution & De-escalation Strategies for Police	08PAT021	Oakbrook Terrace P.D.
4/9/2024	4/10/2024	Building Entry & Control Tactics Combined for 21st Century Policing	16PAT007	Institute in Basic Life Principles
4/10/2024	4/10/2024	Advanced SFST & DWI Detection - 8 Hr.	08TRA004	Burr Ridge P.D.
4/10/2024	4/10/2024	Problem-Oriented Policing	08PAT043	Glendale Heights P.D.
4/11/2024	4/12/2024	Basic Police Photography	16INV005	Du Page Co. Sheriffs Office
4/11/2024	4/12/2024	Serious & Fatal AccidentInv For Evidence Technicians	16INV006	Lombard Village Hall
4/12/2024	4/12/2024	Extreme Ownership-Leadership in Action	08PAT061	Oakbrook Terrace P.D.
4/12/2024	4/12/2024	Juvenile Court Act - Chapter 705, Act 405	08LEG001	Westmont P.D.
4/17/2024	4/17/2024	De-Escalation & Smarter Policing for Changing Times	08PAT004	Addison Dispatch Ctr.
4/19/2024	4/19/2024	Police Mountain Bike Repair	08PHY024	Darien P.D.
4/22/2024	4/25/2024	32 Hr. IPMBA Police Cyclist Course	32PAT001	Lisle P.D.
4/22/2024	4/26/2024	Basic Traffic CrashInvs Level 1	40TRA001	Glendale Heights P.D.
4/23/2024	4/23/2024	Breath Analysis Operator - ISP - 8 Hr.s	08TRA012	Bloomingtondale P.D.
4/25/2024	4/25/2024	Juvenile Interrogation & Delinquency Update	08PAT032	Glen Ellyn P.D.
4/25/2024	4/26/2024	Internal AffairsInvs	16INV021	Burr Ridge P.D.
4/26/2024	4/26/2024	Adaptive Leader™ - Frontline Leadership for Police Supervisors	08MAN011	Clarendon Hills P.D.
4/29/2024	4/29/2024	I LETSB -Intro to CIT Training-Mental Health Awareness & Response	08PAT008	Oakbrook Terrace P.D.
4/29/2024	4/30/2024	Responding To Hostage Situations	16PAT005	Glen Ellyn P.D.
4/29/2024	5/3/2024	Traffic CrashInv Level II - 40 Hr.	40TRA002	Glendale Heights P.D.
5/1/2024	5/1/2024	Chapter 720: Illinois Criminal Code Review	08LEG006	Oakbrook Terrace P.D.
5/2/2024	5/2/2024	40-Hr. Juvenile Specialist Skills Program Test & Review Only	40PAT002	NEMRT
5/2/2024	5/3/2024	Proactive Patrol Tactics: Drug & Intelligence Gathering Traffic Stops	16PAT002	Burr Ridge P.D.
5/3/2024	5/3/2024	Body Searches: From Terry Stop to Strip Search	08PAT015	Bartlett P.D.
5/3/2024	5/3/2024	Child Abuse Awareness for Patrol Officers	08PAT003	Elmhurst P.D.
5/6/2024	5/10/2024	Crime Scene Investigator (DuPage)	40INV010	Du Page Co. Sheriffs Office
5/6/2024	5/10/2024	Juvenile Specialist Skills Program - Classroom	40PAT003	Clarendon Hills P.D.
5/7/2024	5/7/2024	From Crime Scene to Lab	08INV009	Bartlett P.D.
5/7/2024	5/7/2024	Truck Weight Refresher	08TRA011	Oakbrook Terrace P.D.
5/8/2024	5/8/2024	Beneath the Body Armor - Strengthening Identity & Wellness	08PAT019	Bensenville P.D.
5/8/2024	5/10/2024	DWI Detection & Standardized Field Sobriety Training (NHTSA)	24TRA001	Glendale Heights P.D.
5/9/2024	5/10/2024	Field Training Officer - Refresher - 16 Hr. - (Sokolove)	16TTT002	Lisle P.D.
5/10/2024	5/10/2024	Extreme Ownership-Leadership in Action	08PAT061	NEMRT
5/10/2024	5/10/2024	Sexual Assault- Trauma Informed -Initial Response(Day-1)	08PAT001	Westmont P.D.
5/13/2024	5/13/2024	Vehicular Undercover Rescue, High Risk Stop/Takedown & Escape/Evasion	08PHY029	Institute in Basic Life Principles
5/14/2024	5/14/2024	Immediate Trauma Care: End User	08PAT006	Elmhurst P.D.
5/14/2024	5/15/2024	Building Entry & Control Tactics Combined for 21st Century Policing	16PAT007	Institute in Basic Life Principles
5/14/2024	5/15/2024	De-Escalation Strategies for Safe Street Encounters	16COM001	Oakbrook Terrace P.D.
5/15/2024	5/15/2024	IDNR - Explosives Safety, Recognition & Handling	08PAT005	Lisle P.D.
5/15/2024	5/17/2024	Acting Officer in Charge 3 Day Course	24MAN002	Glendale Heights P.D.
5/16/2024	5/16/2024	Anti-Gang Strategies for Patrol	08PAT002	Glen Ellyn P.D.
5/16/2024	5/16/2024	Report Writing for Patrol Officers	08COM005	Darien P.D.
5/20/2024	5/20/2024	Adaptive Leader™ - Strategic Leadership for Police Executive Staff	08MAN017	Glendale Heights P.D.
5/21/2024	5/21/2024	40-Hr. Juvenile Specialist Skills Program Test & Review Only	40PAT002	NEMRT
5/22/2024	5/23/2024	Online Drug Dealing & Under CoverInvs	16INV012	Glen Ellyn P.D.
5/23/2024	5/24/2024	Basic Police Photography	16INV005	Du Page Co. Sheriffs Office
6/3/2024	6/4/2024	Entry-Control Tactics-Vehicle Takedown Combined for 21st Century Policing	16PHY013	Institute in Basic Life Principles
6/3/2024	6/5/2024	Street Crimes Program	24PAT002	Bensenville P.D.
6/3/2024	6/7/2024	Basic Crisis Negotiations- 40 Hr.s	40COM001	Westmont P.D.
6/5/2024	6/5/2024	Use Of Force Workshop For Sergeants & Lieutenants	08LEG005	Burr Ridge P.D.
6/5/2024	6/6/2024	Building Entry & Control Tactics Combined for 21st Century Policing	16PAT007	Institute in Basic Life Principles
6/5/2024	6/6/2024	Use of Force Train-the-Trainer	16TTT005	Oakbrook Terrace P.D.
6/6/2024	6/6/2024	40-Hr. Juvenile Specialist Skills Program Test & Review Only	40PAT002	NEMRT
6/7/2024	6/7/2024	Breath Analysis for Alcohol Training - 8 Hr.s	08TRA013	Clarendon Hills P.D.
6/10/2024	6/10/2024	Advanced SFST & DWI Detection - 8 Hr.	08TRA004	Westmont P.D.
6/12/2024	6/12/2024	De-Escalation & Smarter Policing for Changing Times	08PAT004	Bloomingtondale P.D.
6/14/2024	6/14/2024	Fair & Impartial Policing Through Cultural Competency	08PAT029	Roselle P.D.
6/14/2024	6/14/2024	Police Supervisory Liability	08MAN004	Lombard Village Hall
6/17/2024	6/21/2024	Basic Narcotics Investigator - 40 Hr.	40INV006	Oakbrook Terrace P.D.
6/17/2024	6/21/2024	Crime Scene Investigator (DuPage)	40INV010	Du Page Co. Sheriffs Office
6/18/2024	6/21/2024	Instructor Development Course- 32 Hr.	32TTT001	Westmont P.D.
6/20/2024	6/20/2024	40-Hr. Juvenile Specialist Skills Program Test & Review Only	40PAT002	NEMRT
6/24/2024	6/24/2024	Report Writing-The Gap Free Narrative©	08COM006	Oakbrook Terrace P.D.
6/24/2024	6/25/2024	Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)	16TRA003	Bloomingtondale P.D.
6/24/2024	6/28/2024	Basic Field Training Officer- Sokolove - 40 Hr.	40TTT002	Lombard Village Hall

KANE COUNTY

3/4/2024	3/5/2024	Ground Fighting Control Tactics	16PHY001	South Elgin P.D. Annex
3/11/2024	3/11/2024	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: The Back Position	08PHY008	South Elgin P.D. Annex
3/14/2024	3/14/2024	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Take Downs & Escorts	08PHY004	South Elgin P.D. Annex
3/15/2024	3/15/2024	Ballistic Shield Operator-Basic End User (Live-Fire)	08PHY028	Kane Co. Sheriff's Office
3/25/2024	3/26/2024	Ground Fighting Control Tactics for Women	16PHY002	South Elgin P.D. Annex
3/26/2024	3/27/2024	Patrol Response to Internet Crimes	16PAT004	North Aurora P.D.
3/28/2024	3/28/2024	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Escaping Grips & Grabs	08PHY016	South Elgin P.D. Annex
4/2/2024	4/2/2024	The Basics of Search & Seizure	08LEG014	Elgin P.D.
4/2/2024	4/4/2024	Evidence-Based Interviews & Interrogations	24INV003	Kane Co. Sheriff's Office
4/2/2024	4/5/2024	Instructor Development Course- 32 Hr.	32TTT001	North Aurora P.D.
4/3/2024	4/3/2024	I LETSB -Intro to CIT Training-Mental Health Awareness & Response	08PAT008	Carpentersville Public Works
4/8/2024	4/8/2024	FOCUS™ - Handgun Mounted Red Dot Optic End-User Course	08PHY036	Aurora P.D.
4/9/2024	4/9/2024	IDNR - Explosives Safety, Recognition & Handling	08PAT005	Kane Co. Sheriff's Office
4/9/2024	4/9/2024	Illinois Traffic Crash for Patrol	08TRA002	Elgin P.D.
4/10/2024	4/10/2024	Beneath the Body Armor - Strengthening Identity & Wellness	08PAT019	North Aurora P.D.
4/12/2024	4/12/2024	Suburban & Collar County Gang Awareness	08PAT046	North Aurora P.D.
4/22/2024	4/26/2024	Problem-based Learning Model of Field Training - Basic PTO Certification	40MAN002	Elgin P.D.
4/29/2024	5/1/2024	Effective Internet Presentations for School Resource Officers	24COM002	North Aurora P.D.
5/2/2024	5/2/2024	Expandable Baton Instructor Certification Course	08TTT003	North Aurora P.D.
5/6/2024	5/7/2024	Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)	16TRA003	South Elgin P.D. Annex
5/6/2024	5/10/2024	Emergency Vehicle Operator Course (EVOC) Train-The-Trainer - 40 Hr.	40TTT008	St. Charles P.D.
5/13/2024	5/17/2024	Basic Truck Weight Enforcement: Truck Enforcement I - 40 Hr.	40TRA003	St. Charles P.D.
5/14/2024	5/16/2024	Laws of Arrest, Search, & Seizure	24LEG001	Aurora P.D.
5/15/2024	5/15/2024	Dual De-Escalation (DDE) Communication	08COM008	North Aurora P.D.
5/18/2024	5/18/2024	Portable Weight Scale Certification	04TRA002	St. Charles P.D.
5/20/2024	5/20/2024	Crisis Communication	08COM001	Aurora P.D.
5/20/2024	5/21/2024	Advanced LEO Driving Techniques: PIT, Rolling Road Block, Pinning	16TRA006	Kane Co. Sheriff's Office
5/25/2024	5/26/2024	FOCUS™ - Handgun-Mounted Red Dot Optic Instructor - 16-Hr.	16TTT011	Aurora P.D.
5/29/2024	5/31/2024	Today's Professional & Effective Interview & Interrogation Approach	24INV010	North Aurora P.D.
6/3/2024	6/3/2024	Gang Combat Dynamics: A Zero Tolerance Approach	16INV009	Elgin P.D.
6/3/2024	6/6/2024	Supervising/Managing the Field Training Process	32MAN001	North Aurora P.D.
6/3/2024	6/7/2024	Commercial Vehicle Safety Inspection: Truck Enforcement II - 40 Hr.	40TRA004	St. Charles P.D.
6/10/2024	6/10/2024	Bicycle Patrol Officer Refresher	08PHY023	Aurora P.D.
6/10/2024	6/13/2024	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Instructor Development II	32TTT005	South Elgin P.D. Annex
6/10/2024	6/14/2024	Emergency Vehicle Operator Course (EVOC) Train-The-Trainer - 40 Hr.	40TTT008	St. Charles P.D.
6/11/2024	6/14/2024	32 Hr. IPMBA Police Cyclist Course	32PAT001	Aurora P.D.
6/14/2024	6/14/2024	Oleoresin Capsicum (Pepper Spray) Instructor Training	08TTT002	North Aurora P.D.
6/17/2024	6/18/2024	Ground Fighting Control Tactics	16PHY001	South Elgin P.D. Annex
6/25/2024	6/25/2024	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Instructor Sustainment	08TTT004	South Elgin P.D. Annex

KENDALL COUNTIES

3/25/2024	3/27/2024	D.O.A.: DeathInv	24INV005	Oswego P.D. Community Room
4/1/2024	4/5/2024	Field Training Officer Program - San Jose Model	40TTT003	Montgomery P.D.
4/5/2024	4/5/2024	ACTIVATE™ - Critical Incident Tabletop Training for Police Leaders	08MAN013	Oswego P.D. Community Room
4/11/2024	4/11/2024	Enhanced Traffic Enforcement for Patrol	08TRA001	Montgomery P.D.
4/24/2024	4/25/2024	High Risk Vehicle Stops: Train-the-Trainer	16TTT007	Oswego P.D. EOC/Training
5/21/2024	5/23/2024	24-Hr. Basic Crime Scene Photography	24INV007	Montgomery P.D.
5/31/2024	5/31/2024	Adaptive Leader™ - Frontline Leadership for Police Officers	08MAN012	Oswego P.D. Community Room
5/31/2024	5/31/2024	Bloodstain Evidence Workshop	08INV001	Oswego P.D. EOC/Training
6/7/2024	6/7/2024	Responding to Autism: A Law Enforcement Response - 8 Hr.	08PAT054	Oswego P.D. Community Room
6/14/2024	6/14/2024	Breath Analysis for Alcohol Training - 8 Hr.s	08TRA013	Oswego P.D. Community Room

LAKE COUNTY

3/5/2024	3/5/2024	I LETSB -Intro to CIT Training-Mental Health Awareness & Response	08PAT008	Mundelein P.D.
3/7/2024	3/7/2024	Expandable Baton Instructor Certification Course	08TTT003	Gurnee P.D.
3/11/2024	3/11/2024	Conflict Resolution & De-escalation Strategies for Police	08PAT021	Round Lake P.D.
3/26/2024	3/26/2024	Breath Analysis Operator - ISP - 8 Hr.s	08TRA012	Waukegan P.D.
4/3/2024	4/5/2024	Canine Course #5: Tracking & Article Recovery	24PAT005	Tops Dog Kennels
4/5/2024	4/5/2024	Bloodstain Evidence Workshop	08INV001	Waukegan P.D.
4/5/2024	4/5/2024	Police Supervisory Liability	08MAN004	Mundelein P.D.
4/9/2024	4/10/2024	Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)	16TRA003	Zion P.D.
4/15/2024	6/7/2024	Basic Canine Officer Training - 380 Hr	38OPAT01	Tops Dog Kennels
4/23/2024	4/23/2024	No Limit Pistol	08PHY033	Mundelein P.D.
5/3/2024	5/3/2024	FOCUS™ - Handgun Mounted Red Dot Optic End-User Course	08PHY036	Mundelein P.D.
5/9/2024	5/9/2024	Two Officer Control & Arrest Tactics	08PHY026	Gurnee P.D.
5/9/2024	5/10/2024	Proper Lock-Up Procedures for Female Arrestees by Female Personnel	16PHY003	Round Lake P.D.
5/10/2024	5/10/2024	Fair & Impartial Policing Through Cultural Competency	08PAT029	Buffalo Grove P.D.
5/13/2024	5/13/2024	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Take Downs & Escorts	08PHY004	Gurnee P.D.
5/16/2024	5/16/2024	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: The Mount Position	08PHY005	Gurnee P.D.
5/20/2024	5/20/2024	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Sweeps & Reversals	08PHY022	Gurnee P.D.
5/22/2024	5/22/2024	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: The Mount Position	08PHY005	Gurnee P.D.
5/28/2024	5/30/2024	Reid Technique of Interviewing & Interrogations	18INV001	Round Lake Beach P.D.
5/31/2024	5/31/2024	John Reid Advanced Interviews & Interrogations	06INV002	Round Lake Beach P.D.

MCHENRY COUNTY

3/15/2024	3/15/2024	Incident Command for Improved Patrol Response	08PAT007	Cary P.D.
3/15/2024	3/15/2024	Police Supervisory Liability	08MAN004	McHenry Co. Regional Training Ctr.
3/19/2024	3/19/2024	De-Escalation & Smarter Policing for Changing Times	08PAT004	Woodstock P.D.
4/1/2024	4/5/2024	Basic Field Training Officer- Sokolove - 40 Hr.	40TTT002	Algonquin P.D.
4/1/2024	4/5/2024	ILETSSB - Law & Order: A 40-Hr. LHI Certification	40INV008	Woodstock P.D.
4/9/2024	4/11/2024	Laws of Arrest, Search, & Seizure	24LEG001	Cary P.D.
4/10/2024	4/10/2024	Alcohol Compliance Checks/Inv	04INV001	Crystal Lake P.D.
4/12/2024	4/12/2024	PPCT Weapon Retention & Disarming	08PHY019	McHenry Co. Regional Training Ctr.
4/16/2024	4/18/2024	D.O.A.: Death/Inv	24INV005	McHenry Co. Regional Training Ctr.
4/30/2024	4/30/2024	Street Drugs	08PAT010	Cary P.D.
5/13/2024	5/13/2024	Low Light Engagements & Tactics	08PHY017	McHenry Co. Regional Training Ctr.
5/16/2024	5/16/2024	Basic Knife Defense for Law Enforcement	08PHY034	McHenry Co. Regional Training Ctr.
5/17/2024	5/17/2024	Breath Analysis for Alcohol Training - 8 Hr.s	08TRA013	McHenry Co. Regional Training Ctr.
5/17/2024	5/17/2024	Oleoresin Capsicum(Pepper Spray) Instructor Training	08TTT002	McHenry Co. Regional Training Ctr.
5/29/2024	5/29/2024	The Basics of Search & Seizure	08LEG014	Cary P.D.
5/30/2024	5/30/2024	Building a Patrol Close Quarter's Battle CQB Program Level I	08PHY013	McHenry Co. Regional Training Ctr.
6/4/2024	6/4/2024	Photography for the Law Enforcement Officer 1 Day Refresher Course	08INV017	McHenry Co. Regional Training Ctr.
6/14/2024	6/14/2024	Close Quarter's Battle (CQB) Level II - Patrol	08PAT022	McHenry Co. Regional Training Ctr.
6/17/2024	6/21/2024	ILETSSB School Resource Officer Training by Butts	40PAT004	McHenry Co. Regional Training Ctr.
6/18/2024	6/20/2024	24-Hr. Basic Crime Scene Photography	24INV007	McHenry Co. Regional Training Ctr.
6/28/2024	6/28/2024	Incident Command for Improved Patrol Response	08PAT007	Cary P.D.

WILL COUNTY

3/26/2024	3/27/2024	Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level I	16PHY009	Will Co. Sheriff's Office Training Unit
3/28/2024	3/28/2024	Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level II	08PHY010	Will Co. Sheriff's Office Training Unit
3/28/2024	3/29/2024	VORTEX II: Vehicle Operations & Rescue Tactics Level 2	16PHY008	Illinois State Police/District 5
4/2/2024	4/3/2024	Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level I	16PHY009	Will Co. Sheriff's Office Training Unit
4/4/2024	4/4/2024	Close Quarter Handgun Skills - Level III	08PHY011	Will Co. Sheriff's Office Training Unit
4/25/2024	4/26/2024	Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)	16TRA003	Romeoville P.D.
4/25/2024	4/26/2024	VORTEX: Vehicle Operations & Rescue Tactics	16PHY007	Illinois State Police/District 5
4/29/2024	5/3/2024	Firearms Instructor Course (Chudwin)	40TTT014	Will Co. Sheriff's Office Training Unit
5/3/2024	5/3/2024	Police Supervisory Liability	08MAN004	Romeoville P.D.
5/7/2024	5/7/2024	Duty Pistol Optics-Red Dot Sights Armorer LE Duty Handgun Skills	08PHY038	Will Co. Sheriff's Office Training Unit
5/7/2024	5/7/2024	Ethics in Policing	08PAT016	Romeoville P.D.
5/8/2024	5/9/2024	Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level I	16PHY009	Will Co. Sheriff's Office Training Unit
5/9/2024	5/10/2024	SEND IT Surveillance Enhanced Decisions In-Time	16PHY005	Illinois State Police/District 5
5/13/2024	5/15/2024	Police Urban Rifle/Carbine Tactical Shooting Skills	24PHY003	Joliet Jr. College - Weitendorf Ag. Education Ctr.
5/20/2024	5/24/2024	Rifle/Carbine Instructor Course-40 Hr.	40PHY002	Joliet Jr. College - Weitendorf Ag. Education Ctr.
5/30/2024	5/31/2024	Serious & Fatal Accident/Inv For Evidence Technicians	16INV006	Romeoville P.D.
6/7/2024	6/7/2024	Child Abuse Awareness for Patrol Officers	08PAT003	Romeoville P.D.
6/14/2024	6/14/2024	Incident Command for Improved Patrol Response	08PAT007	Romeoville P.D.
6/17/2024	6/18/2024	Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level I	16PHY009	Will Co. Sheriff's Office Training Unit

Part Time Training Info



Basic Part-Time Law Enforcement Officer Training

In accordance with Public Act 89-170, all part-time sworn police officers in the state of Illinois are required to successfully complete a Basic Part-Time Law Enforcement Officer Training Course. North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc. is offering a choice of two different basic training academies to fulfill the requirements of this act. *The tuition shown below for each of these academies is eligible for reimbursement through the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board.*

Web Based Academy

Through the efforts of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board, the ILETSB Executive Institute, and the Center for Applied Internet Technology (CAIT) at Western Illinois University, the STTAR program has been redeveloped and updated to deliver part-time basic training in a cutting-edge distance learning format using the internet.

Approximately 212 hours of instruction are delivered via the internet, allowing students to choose the times most convenient for them to independently complete an average of seven hours of training per week through the internet. This training is supplemented with eight-hour classroom sessions conducted on Saturdays, where the students receive lectures from instructors who are experts on the subject matter, and to participate in performance-based practical exercises.

This program, with the addition of the 40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training course, meets the 560-hour curriculum for law enforcement basic training. In total, the program takes approximately 9 months to complete.

Scheduling of the next WEB Academy is awaiting development/approval of a new Basic Academy curriculum by the ILETSB.

Tuition: \$1,100.00

Due to substantial changes being made to the academy curriculum by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board, we cannot set a date for our next offering of the Web-Based Academy.

Students are required to successfully complete the P.O.W.E.R. test to enroll in the Web Based Academy. NEMRT offers the P.O.W.E.R. test prior to the orientation for each program. There is a \$35.00 fee to take the test. No POWER tests are currently scheduled.. All POWER testing will be conducted at the Crestwood Wellness and Recreation Center in Crestwood, IL.

The 40 Hour Mandatory Firearms course is not included in the Web Based Academy. Therefore, we have arranged a special firearms course reserved for those part-time officers enrolling in the academy who have not yet been certified. Tuition for the course is the standard in-service tuition of \$175.00. Please indicate on the pre-registration form those officers who are enrolling in both the academy and the firearms course. The dates for this course will be announced.

Contact Bill Collins, Basic Training Manager (Tel: 630-896-8860 ext. 108, Email: bill@nemrt.com), for required enrollment paperwork.

Consulting Services

CONSULTING SERVICES

This course catalog reflects the training needs of agencies throughout our membership. However, we realize that your department may also have unique, sudden, or critical training needs that may not be addressed among these courses. We also realize that you may not have the time or resources necessary to develop customized, high-quality training programs. To meet these unique needs, NEMRT staff is available to develop In-House programs.

Customized Training

In-House programs provide customized training, designed exclusively for your department's needs and scheduling demands. They can be a valuable means of meeting your departmental training goals effectively and efficiently.

NEMRT staff will develop your curriculum, contract with instructors, compile handouts, process registrations, and issue training certificates. Many area departments have taken advantage of this valuable service. In fact, NEMRT develops over 200 In-House training programs a year!

Standard Curriculum

Some agencies have used In-House programming not only for customized curriculum, but also to deliver our standard in-service programming to their entire departments. A partial list of these In-House courses includes:

- Verbal Judo
- Courtesy and Diplomacy for Non-Sworn Personnel
- Laws of Arrest, Search and Seizure
- Hazardous Materials Refresher
- Horizontal Gaze Nystagmus
- Essential Spanish for Police

Additional Information

If you have any questions about our In-House programming services, please call Simon Aniello, who handles specialized in-house training, at (630) 896-8860, x115. Simon will be happy to discuss your needs and provide valuable training alternatives.

How to Become a NEMRT Member

WHAT IS NEMRT?



North East Multi-Regional Training is one of seventeen Mobile Teams of the Illinois ASSIST Program. We provide in-service training to law enforcement and corrections personnel throughout metropolitan Chicago.

Since its incorporation in 1983, NEMRT has trained thousands of officers throughout Illinois, Wisconsin, and Indiana. Students attending our programs span every rank, from community service officers to chiefs of police. We have presented thousands of seminars and workshops, ranging in length from 2 to 400 hours. Our course content ranges from refresher training to university-directed Staff and Command courses.

Our programs are designed to provide the highest quality training at the most competitive price.

This section of the course catalog contains answers to some of the questions you might have concerning the training offered by North East Multi-Regional Training, including:

- Membership costs
- Membership benefits
- Becoming a NEMRT member

If you would like any further clarification, or if our staff can assist you in any way, please call Director Joe Schweihs at (630) 896-8860, ext. 110.

THE ASSIST PROGRAM

The Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board administers the Intergovernmental Law Enforcement Officers In-Service Training Act (P.A. 82-674). This Act, coupled with the Traffic Surcharge and Criminal Conviction fund, provides the structure and financial support for a unique state\local partnership. This partnership provides decentralized delivery of in-service training within commuting distance of virtually every law enforcement and corrections officer in the state.

On Jan. 1, 1983, The Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board launched A Statewide System of In-Service Training, known as the ASSIST Program. Within five years, the Mobile Team Unit conducted over 7,000 courses for over 120,000 in-service practitioners. The ASSIST Program has since gained national recognition as one of the most cost-effective and comprehensive in-service training systems in the United States.

The objectives of the program are:

- To encourage local law enforcement and corrections officers to upgrade their knowledge, skills, and techniques pertinent to the law enforcement profession
- To provide local law enforcement officers with training opportunities within their own locales and on flexible schedules
- To provide quality training on topics of instruction centered on specific training needs

NEMRT MEMBERSHIP



Annual membership in North East Multi-Regional Training will be \$95.00 per full-time officer. In addition to payment for all full-time officers, members may select from three payment options to tailor training for their civilian, reserve, part-time, and auxiliary officers:

1. You may pay for all full-time, part-time, reserve and auxiliary officers, and civilians within your total membership at \$95.00 per individual.
2. You may pay for all full-time officers and only a specified number of your total civilian, reserve, part-time, and auxiliary officers. The number chosen is entirely up to you.
3. You may pay for full-time officers only and pay non-member tuition fees for those classes attended by your civilian, reserve, part-time, and auxiliary officers.

As an added benefit, members employing more than 125 full-time officers need only pay for the first 125 officers. This maximum membership fee of \$11,875.00 entitles all full-time officers, not merely the first 125, to unlimited training through North East Multi-Regional Training for the membership year. Membership fees would still need to be paid for any part-time, reserve, or civilian employees you wish to include.

Occasionally, courses are offered that require tuition from member and non-member departments alike. These fees arise from the special equipment that may accompany the course, or from the expense arising from bringing in an out-of-state expert for timely courses of a technical nature. However, member department tuition fees are typically lower than a non-members.

MEMBERSHIP CATEGORIES

NEMRT's voting membership consists of municipal and county law enforcement agencies whose units of government have voluntarily signed an Intergovernmental Agreement, or have passed a Resolution and Adoption of existing Intergovernmental Agreements, which establishes "NEMRT, INC." as a mobile team in-service training unit. Member departments are invited to the Annual Election of Directors, held on the third Tuesday of March, to cast their votes.

Member department Intergovernmental Agreements are self-renewing and do not require annual processing unless membership is dropped for more than one year. Then the Agreements will be addressed as a new membership again.

Non-voting member departments are federal and state law enforcement agencies who are eligible to participate in regional law enforcement in-service training under the Illinois Intergovernmental Law Enforcement Officers In-Service Training Act, but are precluded from signing an Intergovernmental Agreement due to the structure of their governing rules. In such cases, department administrators may contract with NEMRT, Inc./Mobile Team Unit #3, to allow their law enforcement personnel to participate in the Region's in-service training efforts at an annual rate established by the NEMRT, Inc. Advisory Board. Non-voting member departments are precluded from serving on the Board of Directors or voting on matters that affect NEMRT, Inc./Mobile Team Unit #3 operations, policies, and/or procedures.

Non-member departments are federal, state, and local law enforcement agencies that decline formal membership in the ASSIST Program. They remain eligible to participate and attend in-service training under the In-Service Training Act, but are required to pay tuition as listed in the course descriptions. Non-member agencies are billed for attendance after the completion of each course.

Computer-Based Training

40 Hour Juvenile Specialist Program - Web Version

NEMRT is pleased to offer a web-based Juvenile Officer Program. You and your officers can choose the time, place and pace at which they learn, and bring their training right to the desktop! This program has been thoroughly reviewed and certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board.

This Distance Learning web-based training program has been designed by NEMRT, with experts from the fields of juvenile law, social work, and law enforcement to provide newly assigned or promoted juvenile officers with the skills, knowledge, and behaviors they will need for success in that position. They will be familiar with and assume the legal, moral and social roles that will assist your agency in its community-policing role.

Officers who take this web-based course and pass the exam will be *Illinois state-certified Juvenile Officers*, just as if they had attended a traditional, classroom training course!

Topics covered include:

- Effective communication with youths and their families
- Recognizing the stages of development in minors and anticipating behaviors which are characteristic of each stage
- Becoming familiar with and how to maximally utilize social service agencies
- Interpreting and applying provisions of the Illinois Juvenile Court Act
- Recognizing prevalent threats to the well being of minors, including drug and alcohol abuse, street gang involvement, sexual exploitation, violent crimes, etc.
- Identifying the elements of child abuse: the abuser, the abused child, and the triggering event
- Recognizing signs of physical child abuse, including bruises, burns, bites, bone fractures, etc.
- Identifying characteristics of child sexual abuse victims and considering concerns victims have regarding disclosure of abuse
- Differentiating between different types of sex offenders
- Recognizing the many different ways in which children are neglected
- Identifying a Sudden Unexpected Infant Death and listing risk factors for it

Registration & Purchase Information

Students completing the program may register to take the state certification examination, which will be offered on the first Wednesday of each month, from 8:30-11:30 am, at NEMRT's office in North Aurora.

After purchasing access to the program, you may register your officer for an examination date and time as you would for any NEMRT course. Registrations can be submitted via fax or made on-line at www.nemrt.com.

For more information, contact NEMRT at 630.896.8860.

Cost: \$120 - includes access to the program and one certification examination.

Additional officers can view the program for in-service and refresher training at no charge.

Additional officers may register to take the exam for \$75.00 each.

40 Hour Juvenile Specialist Program Web Version MANDATORY REVIEW & TEST

PAT904D

March 6, 2024
NEMRT, Naperville

April 3, 2024
NEMRT, Naperville

May 2, 2024
NEMRT, Naperville

May 21, 2024
NEMRT, Naperville

June 6, 2024
NEMRT, Naperville

June 20, 2024
NEMRT, Naperville

08:30 AM to 11:30 AM

Member Tuition: \$75.00
Non Member Tuition: \$75.00

This Distance Learning web based training program has been designed by NEMRT, along with experts from the fields of juvenile law, social work, and law enforcement, to provide newly assigned or promoted juvenile officers with the skills, knowledge, and behaviors needed for success in the position.

Juvenile officers have a unique role, not only in enforcing laws but also in responding to family problems in a compassionate and effective manner. Their position requires them to act as protectors of youths and society as a whole by investigating criminal acts for findings of "delinquency and in supporting youths in growing out of adolescence" without experiencing the stigma of police involvement.

Officers who take this web based course and pass the examination given at the end of the mandatory review session will be Illinois state certified Juvenile Officers just as if they had attended a traditional classroom training course.

You may register your officer for an examination date and time as you would for any NEMRT course. Registrations can be submitted via fax or made on line at www.nemrt.com. Please note: Access to the web program must be purchased prior to examinations being taken.

This course will be taught by: Cmdr. Brian Galske, Chicago Ridge Police Department.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Human Rights,
Lead Homicide Investigator, Legal Updates, Procedural Justice,
Reporting Child Abuse and Neglect, School Resource Officer**

Host Site Directions

ADDISON POLICE DEPARTMENT

3 Friendship Plaza
Addison, Illinois
The Police Dept./Village Hall is at the intersection of Lake St. (Rt. 20) and Army Trail Road, 1 block west of Addison Rd. and about 2 miles east of Rt. 53

ALGONQUIN POLICE DEPARTMENT

2200 Harnish Drive
Algonquin IL 60102
I-90 to Randall Road. North on Randall Rd. to Harnish Dr. East on Harnish Dr. approx. 1/2 mile to the facility.

ARLINGTON HEIGHTS POLICE DEPARTMENT

200 E. Sigwalt Street
Arlington Hts. IL 60005
Northwest Highway (Rt. 14) to Arlington Heights Rd. Arlington Heights Rd. to Sigwalt. East on Sigwalt for 1/2 blocks to the entrance of the facility. Park in the lot located at the southeast corner of Sigwalt and Belmont.

AURORA POLICE DEPARTMENT

1200 E. Indian Trail Road
Aurora, IL 60505
I-88 to Farnsworth Ave. exit. South on Farnsworth to Indian Trail Road. West on Indian Trail Rd. to the facility.

BARRINGTON POLICE DEPARTMENT

400 North Northwest Highway
Barrington IL 60010
From I-90, exit north bound on Barrington Rd to Rt.14. East on Rt.14. BPD 1/2 mile down on the west side of street. From the east: east bound Lake Cook Rd. to Rt.14. North on Rt.14 to BPD. From the north: North bound Rt.59 to Rt.14. East on Rt.14 to BPD. From the west: either Rt.14 or Lake Cook Rd.

BARTLETT VILLAGE HALL/POLICE DEPARTMENT

228 S. Main St.
Bartlett IL 60103-4955
Rt. 59 to Bartlett Rd. East on Bartlett Rd. and continue as the road becomes Railroad Avenue. Proceed until it dead-ends into Main St. South on Main St. two blocks to the police department/village hall. **Please do not park in the Village Hall lot as space is limited.** Parking is available; On Oak Ave, on west side of Municipal complex, in Metra parking lot, north of Railroad Ave and east of Main Street east of Town Center, in Village lot, at Oak Ave and Oneida Ave, north of Railroad Tracks and behind Associated Bank

BENSENVILLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

345 E. Green Street
Bensenville, IL 60108
I-290 to York Street. North on York Street to Green Street. Turn right on Green Street to the facility.

BLOOMINGDALE POLICE DEPARTMENT

201 S. Bloomingdale Road
Bloomingdale IL 60108
Bloomingdale Rd. is approx. 3 miles west of Rt. 53 and approx. 5 miles east of Rt. 59. If coming on Lake St./Rt. 20, turn south on Bloomingdale Rd. If coming on Army Trail Rd., turn north on Bloomingdale Rd. Park in the extreme east end of lot.

BUFFALO GROVE FIRE DEPARTMENT

1051 Highland Grove Drive
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089
I-294 to Deerfield Road. West on Deerfield Road, continuing on Deerfield Parkway. Deerfield Parkway to Highland Grove Drive. South on Highland Grove Drive to the facility.

BUFFALO GROVE POLICE DEPARTMENT

46 Raupp Blvd.
Buffalo Grove IL 60089
Take I-290 to Rt. 53. North on Rt. 53 to Lake-Cook Road. East on Lake-Cook Road to Raupp Blvd. North on Raupp to facility. Raupp Blvd. is one block west of Buffalo Grove Rd, and the station is about 8 minutes from Rt. 53. -- Park on Church Street --

BURBANK POLICE DEPARTMENT

5650 West 75th Place
Burbank IL 60459-1542
79th Street to Central Avenue. Central Avenue north to 75th Place. West on 75th Place to the end of the block and the facility. Park in the lot on the south side of the street.

BURR RIDGE POLICE DEPARTMENT

7700 S. County Line Road
Burr Ridge, IL 60527
Take I-55 to County Line Road. South on County Line Road to 77th Street. Facility is at 77th and County Line Road.
****Please park in the Village Hall parking lot at 7660 S. County Line Rd.**

CAL COMM CENTER

12419 S. Ashland Avenue
Calumet Park, IL 60827
I-57 to exit 353. From the south, continue onto Marshfield Avenue to 125th Street. East on 125th Street to Ashland Ave. North on Ashland Ave. to the facility. From the north, continue onto Paulina St. to 127th St. East on 127th to Marshfield Avenue. North on Marshfield to 125th St. East on 125th St. to Ashland. North on Ashland to the facility.

CAROL STREAM POLICE DEPARTMENT

500 North Gary Ave.
Carol Stream IL 60188
Rt. 59 to North Avenue. North Ave. east to Gary Ave. Gary Ave. North to Hiawatha Street. West on Hiawatha 1/2 block to the department - corner of Gary and Hiawatha.

CARPENTERSVILLE PUBLIC WORKS

1075 Tamarac Drive
Carpentersville, IL 60110
I-90 to Rt. 31. North on Rt. 31 to Main Street. East on Main St. to Lord Avenue. North on Lord Avenue to Maple Avenue. East on Maple Avenue to Tamarac Drive. South on Tamarac Drive to the facility.

CARY POLICE DEPARTMENT

654 Village hall drive
cary, IL 60013

CHICAGO RIDGE EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT CENTER

10655 Oak Avenue
chicago ridge, il 60415
Facility is east of Ridgeland Avenue on 107th Street.

CICERO COMMUNITY CENTER

2250 S. 49th Avenue
Cicero, IL 60804
Take the Cicero Ave. exit to 22nd St. Go west two blocks to 49th Ave. and park in the above-ground parking lot.

CLARENDON HILLS POLICE DEPARTMENT

448 Park Ave.
Clarendon Hills IL 60514
Cass Avenue to Richmond Street. East on Richmond to Park Ave. Left on Park Ave to facility.

COOK COUNTY MEDICAL EXAMINER

2121 W. Harrison
Chicago IL 60612
I-290 to Western Ave. South on Western to Harrison. East on Harrison two blocks to facility. Part in the Chicago Technology Park's Medical Center Commission Center Block 2 parking lot, on the west side of Leavitt St., 1/2 block south of Harrison.

CRESTWOOD BIELA CENTER

4545 Midlothian Turnpike
Crestwood, IL 60445
Cicero Avenue to Midlothian Turnpike. East on Midlothian Turnpike to the Beila Center.

CRESTWOOD RECREATION & WELLNESS CENTER

5331 W. 135th Street
 Crestwood, IL 60445
 I-294 to Cicero Ave. exit. South on Cicero to 135th Street. Turn right on 135th Street to facility, which is on the left.

CRYSTAL LAKE POLICE DEPARTMENT

100 W. Municipal Complex
 Crystal Lake IL 60014-4262
 Northwest Highway (Rt. 14) to Dole Avenue. Northeast on Dole to the intersection of Dole and Woodstock Street and the Police/Fire complex. NOTE: Park at the overflow lot located at 101 W Woodstock St, Crystal Lake.

DARIEN POLICE DEPARTMENT

1710 Plainfield Road
 Darien IL 60561
 I-55 to Cass Avenue. North on Cass Ave to Plainfield Road. West on Plainfield Rd. about 4 blocks to municipal complex. West building - parking lot to the north. NOTE; THE DARIEN POLICE ASK THAT STUDENTS NOT PARK IN THE FIRST FOUR PARKING SPOTS NORTH OF THE STATION ENTRANCE OR THE FIRST FOUR SPOTS NORTH OF THE VILLAGE HALL ENTRANCE.

DU PAGE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

501 North County Farm Rd.
 Wheaton IL 60187
 I-88 to Rt 59. North on Rt. 59 to Roosevelt Road (Rt 38). East on Roosevelt to County Farm Road. North on County Farm Road to the facility. Park in the 479 parking garage and enter the facility on the west side through the door marked "Sheriff's Employees and Training Students."

EAST HAZEL CREST VILLAGE HALL

1904 West 174th Street
 E. Hazel Crest IL 60429
 Effective Dec. 15 through next summer the Dixie Highway ramp off I-295 and I-80 will be closed. Coming from the north you can exit I-294 at 159 street, go east on 159 to Dixie and then south on Dixie to Commuter Parking Lot at about 174 street. From the west exit I-80 at Kedzie, go south to 175, east on 175 to Dixie Highway and north on Dixie about 1/2 block. From the east you can still exit at Halsted north to 171, 171 west to Wood street, turn south on Wood to the Commuter Parking Lot. The Village Hall is located at the north end of the Commuter Parking Lot.

ELGIN FIRE DEPARTMENT, STATION #2

650 Big Timber Road
 Elgin, IL 60123
 Facility is west of Rt. 31/State street.

ELGIN POLICE DEPARTMENT

151 Douglas
 Elgin IL 60120
 Rt. 31 to Kimball Street. East on Kimball to Douglas Avenue. South on Douglas Avenue.

ELMHURST POLICE DEPARTMENT

125 East First Street
 Elmhurst IL 60126
 Take North Avenue (Rt. 64) to York Road. South on York Road to Third Street. West on Third Street to Addison Street (1 block). South on Addison to First Street. East on First St. to facility. DON'T PARK ON THE WEST SIDE OF THE STATION - THERE IS A 3-HOUR LIMIT THERE

ESTELLE SIEB COMMUNITY CENTER (NORRIDGE)

7774 West Irving Park Road
 Norridge IL 60706
 I-90 to Cumberland. South on Cumberland to Irving Park Road. East on Irving Park Rd. for about 1 mile to the Center. The Center is located on the corner of Irving Park and Ozark. From the north, take I-294 to Irving Park Road East on Irving Park Road.

FOX LAKE POLICE DEPARTMENT

301 Il. Rt. 59
 Fox Lake, IL 60020

FRANKLIN PARK POLICE DEPARTMENT

9545 Belmont Avenue
 Franklin Park, IL 60131
 I-294 to Irving Park Rd. Irving Park Rd. east to Rose St. South on Rose St., becomes 25th Ave., to Belmont Ave. East on Belmont Ave to the facility.

FLOSSMOOR POLICE DEPARTMENT

2800 Flossmoor Road
 Flossmoor IL 60422
 Due to the Dixie Hwy exit being closed on I-80/I-294 take S/B I-294 to 159th Street exit. Go west to Kedzie Ave. Turn left (south) on Kedzie to Flossmoor Road. Turn left (East) on Flossmoor to the Police Department. **Don't take the following directions until construction is complete: I-294 to Dixie Highway. South on Dixie Highway to Flossmoor Road. West on Flossmoor Road to the Police Department.**

FOX RIVER GROVE POLICE DEPARTMENT

305 Illinois St.
 Fox River Grove, IL 60021
 I-290 west to IL-53 N Ext. Take ramp. Keep straight onto Lake Cook Rd. Bear right onto US-12 / N Rand Rd (Shell on the corner). Bear right onto US-12 W / Rand Rd. Bear left onto IL-22 / W Main St. Pass Taco Bell, and turn right onto US-14 / Northwest Hwy. to Illinois St. Turn right onto Illinois St Mobil on the corner. Arrive at 305 Illinois St, Fox River Grove, IL

GLENDALE HEIGHTS POLICE DEPARTMENT

300 E Fullerton Avenue
 Glendale Heights, IL 60139
 I-355 to North Avenue/Rt. 64 exit. West on North Avenue to Bloomingdale Road. North on Bloomingdale Rd. to Fullerton Ave. East on Fullerton Ave. to the facility.

GLENVIEW POLICE DEPARTMENT

2500 East Lake Avenue
 Glenview IL 60026
 Northbound: I-294 to Dempster. East on Dempster to Waukegan Road. North on Waukegan Road to the facility. Southbound: I-294 to Willow Road. East on Willow Rd. to Waukegan Rd. South to the facility.

GLENWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT

1 Asselburn Way
 Glenwood, IL 6-425
 I-294 to Halsted Street exit. South on Halsted Street to 187th Street. East on 187th Street to Chicago Heights-Glenwood Rd. which becomes Main Street. Main Street to Rebecca Street. Left on Rebecca Street to the facility, at the corner of Rebecca St. and Asselburn Way.

GURNEE POLICE DEPARTMENT

100 North O'Plaine Road
 Gurnee IL 60031
 I-94 North to Route 120. Exit Route 120 East bound. Take Route 120 to O'Plaine Road (first stoplight). Left onto O'Plaine Road to Washington Street. Department is on the N/W corner of O'Plaine and Washington. Training entrance is located on the N/W side of the building off of the back parking lot.

HANOVER PARK POLICE DEPARTMENT

2011 W. Lake St.
 Hanover park, il 60133

HARWOOD HEIGHTS POLICE DEPARTMENT

7300 W. Wilson
 Harwood Heights, IL 60706
 Harlem Avenue to Wilson Avenue. West on Wilson Ave. to the facility.

HIGHLAND PARK POLICE DEPARTMENT

1677 Old Deerfield Road
 Highland Park, IL
 Rt. 41 to Deerfield Road. Go one block west to Richfield Road. Left at Richfield Rd. and then right on Old Deerfield Road to facility.

HODGKINS POLICE DEPARTMENT

6015 Lenzi Avenue
Hodgkins IL 60525

From the southwest - I-55 east to the Joliet Road Exit (exit is on the left). East on Joliet Road (just past the 6th stop light - approximately 2.5) to Linzi. Right on Linzi to Station. From the northeast - I-55 south to LaGrange Rd (Rt 45). North on LaGrange Road to Joliet Road. (3rd stop light - approx. 1 mile. East on Joliet Rd. (just past the 2nd stop light - approx.5 miles to Linzi. Right on Linzi to station. From the north - I294 to I-55/Joliet Road exit. East on Joliet Rd. (just past the 6th stop light - approximate 2.5 miles to Linzi. Right on Linzi to station. From the far south - I-294 to I-55 north (east/Chicago). I-55 east to LaGrange Rd (Rt 45). North on LaGrange Rd to Joliet Rd. (3rd stop light-approx. 1 mile) East on Joliet Rd (just past 2nd stop light - approx.5 miles to Linzi. Right on Linzi to station.

HOFFMAN ESTATES POLICE DEPARTMENT

411 W. Higgins Road
Hoffman Estates, IL 60169

The facility is located at the southwest corner of IL-72 (Higgins Rd.) and Springmill Drive.

HOMEWOOD FIRE DEPARTMENT FIRE TRAINING CENTER (EOC)

I-294/80 to Halsted (Rt. 1). South on Halsted to Holbrook Rd. West on Holbrook Rd. to Riegel Rd. North on Riegel Rd. to 191st. St. East on 191st St. to Apollo Park entrance. Turn right (south) into parking lot (rear building).

HOMEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT

17950 Dixie Highway
Homewood, IL 60430

I-294 south to Dixie Highway. Right on Dixie Hwy. to the facility.

ILLINOIS HOLOCAUST MUSEUM AND EDUCATION CENTER

9603 Woods Dr,
Skokie, IL 60077

Golf Rd. to Woods Drive. North on Woods Drive to the facility.

ILLINOIS STATE POLICE/DISTRICT 5

16648 S. Broadway St.
Lockport, IL 60441

The facility is located on Rt. 53 in Lockport, approximately 7 miles south of I-55.

JOSEPH SCHWAB PUBLIC WORKS FACILITY

DES PLAINES POLICE DEPARTMENT

FIREARMS RANGE

1111 Joseph Schwab Road
Des Plaines IL 60016

I-294 to Touhy. West on Touhy to Des Plaines River Road. North to Des Plaines River Road to Algonquin Road. East on Algonquin Road 1/2 mile to Joseph Schwab Road. North to Public Works building at corner of Algonquin and Joseph Schwab Road. Enter by south door.

KANE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

37 W 755 Rt. 38
Suite A

St. Charles, IL 60175

Rt. 31 to Fabyan Pkwy. East on Fabyan Pkwy. to the Sheriff's Office. **Web-based mapping programs like Google Maps don't give correct directions to the facility. Please don't rely on those programs to find the Kane County Sheriff's Office.

KENDALL COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

1102 Cornell Lane
Yorkville,IL 60560-9434

Rt. 47 to Cannonball Trail. Turn right onto Cannonball Trail, and go to John St. Turn right at John St., and go Cornell Ln. Turn left onto Cornell to the facility.

KRAUSE CENTER

851 Krause Drive
Buffalo Grove IL 60089

North on Milwaukee Ave. to Deerfield Parkway. West on Deerfield Parkway to Krause Dr. turn left. The facility is located on the southeast corner.

LA GRANGE PARK POLICE DEPARTMENT

447 North Catherine Ave.
La Grange Park IL 60526

I-294 to Ogden. East on Ogden to Catherine. North on Catherine to facility.From LaGrange Rd: Turn west on Woodlawn (5th street north of Ogden Ave, approx. 3/4 mile south of 31st Street)

LAKE IN THE HILLS POLICE DEPARTMENT

1115 Crystal Lake Road
Lake In The Hills IL 60156

I-90 to Randall Road. North on Randall to Lake in the Hills and Rt. 62. Right on Rt. 62 to Crystal Lake Road. Left on Crystal Lake Rd. to the department.

LAKE COUNTY FOREST PRESERVE POLICE DEPARTMENT

19808 W. Grand Avenue
Lindenhurst, IL 60046

I-94 to Grand Avenue. West on Grand Avenue to the facility.

LAKE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE FIREARMS FACILITY

15900 Russell Road
Zion, IL 60075

I-94 to Rosencrans Rd. East on Rosencrans Rd. to Kilbourne Rd. North on Kilbourne Rd. to Russell Rd. West on Russell Rd. to the facility.

LAKE IN THE HILLS POLICE DEPARTMENT SAFETY LEARNING CENTER

1109 Crystal Lake Road
Lake In The Hills IL 60102

Randall Rd. to Algonquin Rd. (Rt. 62). East on Algonquin, go two blocks to Crystal Lake Rd. North on Crystal Lake Rd. approx. 3/4 mile to Oak and Crystal Lake Rd. From Rt. 31: go west on Algonquin Rd. about 1.5 miles to Crystal Lake Rd. North on Crystal Lake Rd. to facility.

LAKE ZURICH POLICE DEPARTMENT

200 Mohawk Trail
Lake Zurich IL 60047

I-94 to Halfday Road (Rt 22). Halfday Road west into Lake Zurich to Old Rand Road. South on Old Rand Road over railroad tracks. Mohawk is the first street on the left once past the tracks.

LEMONT POLICE DEPARTMENT

14600 127th St.
Lemont, IL 60439

I-355 to 127th Street. East on 127th St. to the facility.

LINCOLNWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT

6900 North Lincoln
Lincolnwood IL 60712

East on Touhy from I-294 or I-94. South on Lincoln 1/2 mile to the municipal complex.Training is held in the Police/Fire training room located in the building/fire department. Enter the training room via the Building & Fire department entrance only.--**Please do not enter the police station when looking for the training room. Parking is available behind the Police station.**

LISLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

5040 Lincoln Avenue
Lisle IL 60532

From Ogden Ave. (Rt. 34), go south on Rt. 53 (Lincoln Ave.) approx. 1/2 - 1 mile to new Lisle Police facility. At the corner of Rt. 53 and Short St. NOTE: Park south of the Police Department in the Park District lot at Short Street and Riverview Drive.

LOMBARD VILLAGE HALL

255 E. Wilson
Lombard IL 60148

Training is being held on the Village Campus at the Lombard Village Hall located at 255 E. Wilson Avenue Lombard Illinois 60148. The phone number to the Police Department is 630-873-4400. **As parking space is limited in the Village Complex we ask that attendees park on Hammerschmidt, Norton, or Highridge streets adjacent to the Village campus. Please see the attached map for directions.**

LYONS POLICE DEPARTMENT

4200 S. Lawndale Avenue
Lyons, IL 60534
I-294 to Ogden Avenue. East on Ogden Ave. approximately 4 miles to Lawndale Ave. Right on Lawndale Ave. The police department is on the right.

MARSEILLES NATIONAL GUARD RANGE

2515 North 23rd Road
I-80 west to Seneca exit (Exit 105). Exit onto Rt. 6 and go south to Rt. 170 in Seneca. South on Rt. 170 through Seneca, across the Illinois River to 2350th Road. West on 2350th Road (which turns into 23rd Rd.) to the main gate (Gate #5).

MATTESON POLICE DEPARTMENT

20500 South Cicero
Matteson IL 60443
I-57 to Rt. 30. East on Rt. 30 to Cicero (Rt. 50). North on Cicero to the department, about 3/4 mile. On the west side of the street.

MCCOOK POLICE DEPARTMENT

5000 Glencoe St.
McCook, IL 60525
Facility is south of 47th Street at Rt. 171/1st Avenue.

MCHENRY CO. GOVERNMENT CENTER

2200 N. Seminary Avenue
Woodstock, Illinois
From the south, take Rt.47 north approx. 1 mile north of Rt. 120 in Woodstock, the Center is on the east side at Russell Dr. Turn in on Russell, park in the east-side lot and enter building through the door on the east wall, south side. From the east, take Rt. 120 west to Rt. 47, go north on Rt. 47 approx. 1 mile to Russell Dr. From the west, take Rt. 176 east on Rt. 47, go north approx. 1 mile north of Rt. 120 to Russell Drive.

**MCHENRY COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE -
HARTLAND TRAINING FACILITY**

2311 Hartland Rd.
Woodstock, IL 60098
Rt. 47 to Rt. 14. West on Rt. 14 to Hartland Rd. North on Hartland Rd. to the facility.

MERRIONETTE PARK POLICE DEPARTMENT

11750 S. Kedzie Avenue
Merriquette Park, IL 60803
Facility is located on Kedzie Ave. between 115th St. and 119th St.

MIDLOTHIAN POLICE DEPARTMENT

14801 Pulaski Rd.
Midlothian, IL 60445
I-57 to 159th St. West on 159th St. to Pulaski Rd. North on Pulaski Rd. to the facility.
I-294 to Cicero Ave. South on Cicero Ave. to 147th St. East on 147th St. to Pulaski Rd. South on Pulaski to the facility.

MONTGOMERY POLICE DEPARTMENT

10 Civic Center Avenue
Montgomery IL 60538
I-88 west to Orchard Rd. Turn left and take Orchard Rd. south to Rt. 30. Turn right and take Rt. 30 to the facility, on the north side of the road.

MUNDELEIN POLICE DEPARTMENT

221 N. Lake St.
Mundelein IL 60060
Please park in the upper-level Seymour Avenue lot in the last row or in approved parking areas on Seymour Avenue. Do not park in the lot off of Route 45.

NAPERVILLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

1350 Aurora Ave
Naperville IL 60540
I-88 to Rt 59. South on Rt 59 about 2 miles to Aurora Avenue (not North Aurora Rd). East on Aurora Ave to the department.

NILES POLICE DEPARTMENT

7000 Touhy
Niles IL 60714
I-294 to Touhy Avenue. East on Touhy approx. 4 miles to Milwaukee Avenue. The police department is on the corner of Milwaukee and Touhy.

NORTH AURORA POLICE DEPARTMENT

200 S. Lincolnway,
North Aurora, IL 60542
I-88 to Rt. 31. North on Rt. 31 (Lincolnway) to the facility.

NORTHBROOK POLICE DEPARTMENT

1401 Landwehr Road
Northbrook IL 60062
I-294 to Willow Road. East on Willow Road to Landwehr Road. North on Landwehr Rd. approx. 1 mile to Walters Street. East into parking lot. **PARK ON THE EAST SIDE OF THE BUILDING IN THE EMPLOYEE PARKING LOT.**

**NORTHEASTERN ILLINOIS PUBLIC SAFETY TRAINING
ACADEMY (NIPSTA)**

2300 Patriot Blvd.
Glenview, IL 60026
I-294 to Willow Rd. East on Willow Rd. to Patriot Blvd. South on Patriot Blvd. to the facility.

NORTHLAKE POLICE DEPARTMENT

55 E. North Avenue
Northlake, IL 60164
North Avenue (Rt. 64) to the facility. It is east of Wolf Rd. and west of Prater Avenue in Northlake.

OAKBROOK TERRACE POLICE DEPARTMENT

17W261 Butterfield Road
Oakbrook Terrace, IL 60181
Facility is at Butterfield Rd. Rt. 56 at 16th Street.

OAK LAWN POLICE DEPARTMENT

9446 South Raymond Street
Oak Lawn IL 60453
I-294 to 95th Street. East on 95th to Cook Avenue. Left on Cook Ave. to Dumke St. Left on Dumke to Raymond. Left on Raymond to enter the parking lot for the police department

OAK PARK POLICE DEPARTMENT

123 Madison St.
Oak Park, IL 60303
I-290 to Austin Boulevard. North on Austin Boulevard to Madison St. West on Madison to the facility.

OLYMPIA FIELDS POLICE DEPARTMENT

20040 Governor's Highway
Olympia Fields IL 60461
I-57 to Vollmer Road. East on Vollmer Road to Governor's Highway. South on Governor's Highway to Scott Drive. The department is on the corner.

OSWEGO POLICE DEPARTMENT

3355 Wooley Road
Oswego IL 60543
The department is located on Rt. 34 approx. 2 miles west of Rt. 30.

PALOS HEIGHTS POLICE DEPARTMENT

7607 W. College Drive
Palos Heights, IL 60463
La Grange Rd. south to IL-83. Follow on IL-83/Cal Sag Rd. IL-83 is named College Drive in Palos Heights.

RIVERDALE POLICE DEPARTMENT

725 W. 138th Street
Riverdale IL 60827
I-294 or I-57 to 127th Street. East on 127th Street to Halsted Street. South on Halsted Street to 138th Street. East on 138th Street to Union Avenue. North on Union for 1/2 block to the Public Safety Building.

RIVER GROVE AMERICAN LEGION RECREATION CENTER

8664 Grand Avenue
 River Grove, IL 60171
 I-290 to IL 171/First Avenue. North on First Avenue to Des Plaines River Rd.
 Left on Des Plaines River Road to Grand Avenue. Right on Grand Avenue to
 the facility.

ROMEORVILLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

1050 Romeo Road
 Romeoville, IL 60446
 Weber Road to Romeo Road/135th St. East on Romeo Road to Sunset Point.
 North on Sunset Point to the facility.

ROSELLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

103 S. Prospect St.
 Roselle IL 60172-2095
 Irving Park Rd (Rt. 19) to Prospect. South on Prospect 1/2 block to the
 department/Village Hall. PARK IN THE EAST LOT ONLY.

ROSEMONT POLICE DEPARTMENT

9501 W. Devon
 Rosemont, IL 60018
From the south: I-294 to the O'Hare/River Rd. exit. North on River Rd. to
 Devon Avenue. West on Devon to the facility.
From the north: I-294 to I-290 west to O'Hare. Take exit 2A for Mannheim
 Rd. Turn right onto Higgins. Take a slight left onto Devon Avenue.
Enter the building and take the elevator to the lower level.

ROUND LAKE BEACH POLICE DEPARTMENT

1947 N. Municipal Way
 Round Lake Beach IL 60073
 North of I-294/94 Tri-State to Grand Ave., west on Grand Ave to Rt 45. Left
 on 45 (south) to Rollins Road. Right (west) on Rollins Road to Orchard. Turn
 right (north) and go to Hook. Turn right (east) on Hook to Municipal Way.
 Police Dept is on the left.

ROUND LAKE POLICE DEPARTMENT

741 W. Town Line Rd.
 Round Lake, IL 60073
 I-94 to Belvidere Rd. West on Belvidere Rd. to Cedar Lake Rd. South on
 Cedar Lake Rd. to Town Line Rd. West on Town Line Rd. to the facility.

SCHAUMBURG POLICE DEPT.

1000 West Schaumburg Road
 Schaumburg, Illinois
 Rt. 53 to Higgins. West on Higgins to Meacham Road. South on Meacham
 Road to Schaumburg Road. West on Schaumburg Road to the police
 department. PARK IN THE SOUTH LOT, NEAREST TO SCHAUMBURG
 ROAD.

SKOKIE POLICE DEPARTMENT

7300 Niles Center Road
 Skokie, IL 60077
 I-294 north to Dempster St. (Rt. 14). East on Dempster to Ferris Ave. South
 on Ferris Ave. to Lincoln Ave. East on Lincoln to Niles Center Rd. and the
 facility.

SOUTH CHICAGO HEIGHTS POLICE DEPARTMENT

185 W. Saul Trail
 South Chicago Heights, IL 60411
 I-80/294 to Halsted St. South on Halsted to Chicago Road. Continue south on
 Chicago Rd. to Sauk Trail. West on Sauk Trail to the facility.

SOUTH ELGIN POLICE DEPARTMENT ANNEX

800 Michigan Ave
 South Elgin, IL 60177
 Rt. 31 to Sundown Road. West on Sundown Rd. to Michigan Avenue. North
 on Michigan Avenue to the facility.

ST. CHARLES POLICE DEPARTMENT

1515 W. Main Street.
 St. Charles IL 60174
 Facility is just east of Randall Road on Rt. 64/Main Street.

STREAMWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT

401 E. Irving Park Road
 Streamwood, Illinois
 I-355 to Lake Street (Rt. 20). Lake St. west to Barrington Road. North on
 Barrington Rd. to Irving Park Rd. (Rt. 19). West on Irving Park Road to the
 Police Dept.. From the north, take IL53 to I-90 west. I-90 to Barrington Road.
 South on Barrington Rd. to Irving Park Rd. West on Irving Park Rd. to the
 facility. PARK ON THE EAST SIDE OF THE BUILDING.

TOPS DOG KENNELS

1460 East Belvidere Road
 Grayslake IL 60030
 I-294 to Rt. 120. West on Rt. 120 to Rt. 45. North on Rt. 45 about 3 miles
 west of entrance to College of Lake County is Belvidere Road. Turn on
 Belvidere Rd. to the Kennels.

UNIVERSITY OF ST. MARY OF THE LAKE

1000 E. Maple Avenue
 Mundelein, IL 60060
 Located near the intersection of Maple Ave. and US Hwy. 45/N. Lake St.

WAUKEGAN POLICE DEPARTMENT

101 N West St,
 Waukegan, IL 60085
 I-94 to Belvidere Rd. East on Belvidere Rd. to Glen Rock Avenue. North on
 Glen Rock Avenue to Washington Street. East on Washington Street to West
 St. North on West St. to the facility.

WESTERN SPRINGS POLICE DEPARTMENT

740 Hillgrove Avenue
 Western Springs IL 60558
 I-294 to Ogden Ave. East on Ogden to Wolf Road. South on Wolf Road
 approx. 6 blocks to Hillgrove Ave. The department is on the corner of
 Hillgrove and Wolf.

WESTMONT POLICE DEPARTMENT

500 North Cass
 Westmont IL 60559-1503
 Rt 83 to Rt 34 (Ogden Ave). West on Rt 34 to Cass. South on Cass to the
 Police Dept.

WHEATON POLICE DEPARTMENT

900 W. Liberty Dr.
 Wheaton IL 60187
 I-88 to Naperville Road. North on Naperville Road to Roosevelt Road. West
 on Roosevelt to Carlton. Right onto Carlton and proceed to Liberty Drive.
 Left on Liberty and proceed to the facility. THE WHEATON POLICE
 DEPARTMENT REQUESTS THAT YOU PARK ON THE STREET
 RATHER THAN IN THE PARKING LOT.

WHEELING POLICE DEPARTMENT

255 W. Dundee Road
 Wheeling, IL 60090
 I-355 north. Merge onto I-290w. Continue onto Rt. 53. Take the Dundee
 Rd./Rt. 68 exit. Right on Dundee Rd. to the facility

WILL COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

2402 E. Laraway Road
 Joliet, IL 60433
 I-80 towards Joliet, to Briggs St. South on Briggs St. to Laraway Rd. East on
 Laraway Rd. The facility is immediately on the right side. Turn right into the
 parking lot and go all the way to the back. The short range is the building in
 front of you, and the rifle range will be to the right.

WOODSTOCK POLICE DEPARTMENT

656 Lake Avenue
 Woodstock IL 60098-4211
 Rt. 47 to Lake Avenue. West on Lake Ave. about 3 blocks. Park on the east
 side of the building only.